

DECLASSIFIED

16-31 AUG 1966

SITREP #228-243

3RD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
Da Nang, RVN
162400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMT

Situation Report No. 228-66

Period Covered: 160001H - 162400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL.

a. The Regimental Commander paid his final official visit to positions of the 3d Battalion from 160900H - 161900H.

b. CG III MAF LtGen WAIT, BrigGen JONES and Arthur Godfrey visited CAC 32, County Fair 3-19 and the HOA KHANH Pediatric Ward.

c. USS VOGELGESANG DD862 Officers and crew toured the 3d Marines area today and observed firing from Hill 724. The ship has been supporting 1st Battalion.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATION. Final report of County Fair 3-19, AP THANH VINH (AT 928797), conducted 160500H - 161300H, by 1st Bn, 3d Marines, Company B, U. S. Army Psy War Team, Det RVN National Police, 1 plt CAC.

a. VC/VCS - none

b. Med/Dental -

(1) Sick call - 25 men, 40 women, 68 children. Medical Officer gave sanitation lecture.

(2) Dental - none

c. Psy War Actions - Psy War Team played tape recordings of propaganda, 150 pamphlets were distributed.

d. Food Distributed - 150 lbs rice, 3 lbs candy, 2 cases sardines, 1 case salmon, 1 case tuna, 1 case crackers, 1 case kool aid.

e. Results of Census - Women between 18-30 yrs - 2, 15-17 yrs - 2, over 30 yrs - 50; men under 30 yrs - 20, over 30 yrs - 40; children, male - 35 female 25.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

f. Significant Events - LtGen WAIT, BrigGen JONES and Arthur Godfrey visited County Fair Operation at 161145H.

g. Commanders evaluation & Nothing of tactical importance nor of intelligence value was uncovered during the operation. It was noted that participation by the village chief was particularly effective. It is considered that one day is sufficient time to conduct the County Fair in most of the villages in this TACR and is probably more realistic when the comfort of the villagers is considered in light of the oncoming monsoons.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT - Missions fired for 1st Battalion:

- a. Operation - unscheduled
- b. Total missions fired - 10
- c. Missions observed - 10
- d. Missions unobserved - 0
- e. Missions H&I - 0
- f. Total Ammo Expended - 115 rds

(1) 5"/38 HE - 111

(2) 5"/38 WP - 4

6. MINI SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TACR - Da Nang (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 6
- c. No. personnel employed - 47
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
- e. No. visual sweeps - 4
- f. No. mines found - 0
- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 0

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines

3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
Hq Co - F/w 3rd / Mon
16 Aug 66

#1228-

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION. 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Battalion Command Group and two rifle companies remained on 12 hour alert and one company on 24 hour alert for Operation Prairie.

160500H Company B commenced County Fair 3-19, AP THANH VINH (AT 928797), securing 161300H. See final report paragraph 4.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9187), (AT 9289), (AT 9288), (AT 9287), (AT 9286) and (AT 9386). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8878), (AT 8877), (AT 8978) and DEO ONG GAM (AT 8977). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C continued CORMORANT 3-3 vicinity TI TOU (AT 8986). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082) and AP THUY TU (AT 9083). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

GAC 11 and 14 established ambushes at (AT 918793), (AT 908087) and (AT 913797). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Naval Gunfire was fired in support of 1st Battalion. See report in paragraph 5.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 15 squad size night ambushes and 13 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar

16 Aug 66

7/228

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~2D BATTALION. 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

161000H Company E chopped OPCON 9th Marines for Operation Swanee.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958), AN THANH (2) and HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), DONG LAM (AT 8757), and TAM HOA (AT 8657). Significant incidents are noted below.

160750H Company F observed 10 VC by 20 power binoculars at (AT 811541). The VC were wearing packs and unloading 2 boats. No weapons were observed. 24 rounds of 105mm were fired, after the mission 2 bodies were observed lying in the sand. The VC ran from cover, returned to check the bodies and removed one but left the other. Results - 1 VC KIA (conf), 1 VC WIA (conf).

161020H Company F using 20 power binoculars observed 10 VC with packs and weapons in a column approx. 20 meters apart at (AT 804563). They were moving from North to South along a trail wearing black PJs. 18 rds. of 105mm were fired with excellent area coverage. Results - 5 VC KIA (prob).

Company G continued to maintain a PPB in AN MY (3). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159), HOA QUAN (AT 9058), DAI AN (AT 8960), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059) and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159). There were no contacts one significant incident is noted below.

160830H Company G patrol found a cave 3 ft x 3 ft x 6 ft at (AT 909603). A search of the cave proved negative, it was deserted. The cave was destroyed by engineers.

Company H maintained a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), TICH PHU (4) (AT 9358), and HOAN MY (AT 9258). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sectors. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), TICH PHU (2) & (3) (AT 9359), AI NGHIA (AT 9057) and DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). One contact is noted below.

160150H CAC 21 patrol received 2 short bursts of fire from vicinity of the NW, the patrol's location was (AT 911608). 17 rds of 81mm mortar fire directed into area with excellent target coverage. Results unknown.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3)

At the end of the day 35 structures were standing, 3 frames were complete with roofing and 4 frames complete without roofing. 300 lbs

Enclosure (3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2/3 - F/w 3rd man

16 Aug 66

71228

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of bulgar wheat were distributed to the people. There are now 8 families living in new homes.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 6 squad size night ambushes and 14 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A 228

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN TAN (AT 9170), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268) and (AT 9368). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), NINH AN (3) (AT 9170), THON THAI LAI (AT 9171), GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), (AT 8870), (AT 8871), (AT 8971) and (AT 9071). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9071). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), NUI GOC MHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565) and DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CnC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), AP PHUOC THAN (AT 9273), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), PHU THUONG KA (AT 9075), PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076), AP KHE LAM (AT 9176), (AT 9276), (AT 9277) and (AT 9177). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 13 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

Enclosures (4)
 3/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
 16 Aug 66

7/278

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____		DATE: <u>16 Aug 66</u>			
PERIOD: <u>1001Z</u> TO <u>1000Z</u> 196 <u>6</u>					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>10</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>7 35</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC DD</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FF</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK LL</div>
REMARKS:					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

800000

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMEPAC RE 10 1508

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> E F	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> G H	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> K L	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> M N	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Q R	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> S T	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS: *4-2-76 1st Bn, 1st Regt, 1st TAOR*
1st Bn, 1st Regt, 1st TAOR
1st Bn, 1st Regt, 1st TAOR

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OO Z _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

	MATERIAL CAPTURED	
	WEAPONS	
IW	CSW	OTHER

1940-1941	1941-1942	1942-1943	1943-1944	1944-1945	1945-1946	1946-1947	1947-1948	1948-1949	1949-1950
1950-1951	1951-1952	1952-1953	1953-1954	1954-1955	1955-1956	1956-1957	1957-1958	1958-1959	1959-1960
1960-1961	1961-1962	1962-1963	1963-1964	1964-1965	1965-1966	1966-1967	1967-1968	1968-1969	1969-1970
1970-1971	1971-1972	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980
1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984	1984-1985	1985-1986	1986-1987	1987-1988	1988-1989	1989-1990
1990-1991	1991-1992	1992-1993	1993-1994	1994-1995	1995-1996	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000
2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020
2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026	2026-2027	2027-2028	2028-2029	2029-2030

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY.

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
172400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMT

Situation Report No. 229-66

Period Covered 170001H - 172400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL.

a. The Regimental Commander escorted CG 3d MarDiv and Mr. Robert Sherrod through 3d Marines TAOR 170900H - 171100H.

b. The Regimental Commander paid his final official visit to positions of the 2d Battalion from 171100H - 171500H.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATION. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5

c. No. personnel employed - 42

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 6

e. No. visual sweeps - 3

f. No. mines found - 1

(1) 171530H Company L patrol found a mine located in a hole 1 ft deep on a trail at (AT 895709). The hole was covered with leaves and a trip wire running across the hole 2 inches below ground level. The type of mine was unknown due to it being buried. The mine was blown in place with a secondary explosion.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 1

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

172205H Reaction force alerted due to report of possible sniper fire in area of Regt OP.

172300H Reaction force secured; check of area was negative; report unconfirmed.

During this period the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq/Co - F/w 3rd mar
17 Aug 66

1/229

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Battalion Command Group and two rifle companies remained on 12 hour alert and one company on 24 hour alert for Operation Prairie.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9493), (AT 9492) and (AT 9592). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8778), (AT 8879), THAN TUNG SON (AT 8878). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C continued Cormorant 3-3 vicinity TI TOU (AT 8986). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982) and AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 12 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8881), CHO MAI (AT 8981) and AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081). Ambushes were established at (AT 895801), (AT 909801) and (AT 919794). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 19 squad size night ambushes and 13 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
17 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E remains OPCON 9th Marines for Operation Swans.

Company F continued to maintain observation South of Song Vu Gia. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 8658) and TAM HOA (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to maintain a PPB in AN MY (3). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) & (4) (AT 9359), AN MY (1) & (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), DAI AN (AT 8960), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159) and AN HOA (AT 9160). One significant incident is noted below.

170215H Company G, 3d Plt perimeter observed 2 individuals approaching the south side at AN MY (3) (AT 929607). When challenged they failed to answer and began to move. When challenged a second time they ran SW and hit the deck. Marines opened fire and observed approx. 100 meters east of this position one more individual approaching the position. He was challenged twice then taken under fire. The area was searched with negative results.

Company H continued to maintain a river block/ambush on Song Ai Nghia. Search and clear operations were conducted in TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359) and HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sectors. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359) and TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359), AI NGHIA (AT 9057) and DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). Significant incidents are noted below.

171545H CAC 22 patrol stopped 2 VN women on a routine check at (AT 902572). The women had approx. 100 lbs. of salt heading west toward hill #65. They were sent to DAI LOC District Hqs for interrogation.

171640H CAC 22 on a routine check found 5 women carrying excess salt and fish at (AT 902572). They were carrying approx. 80-90 lbs. and heading west toward hill #65. They were taken to DAI LOC for interrogation.

171700H CAC 22 picked up 1 woman carrying 25 lbs. of salt at (AT - 902572). The woman was heading west toward hill #65. She was taken to DAI LOC for interrogation.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - Progress noted at end of day: (41) homes completed, (3) frames completed with roofing, (2) frames completed without roofing, and (12) families now living in the new homes. 300 lbs. bulgar wheat distributed today. The site visited by Div. Cmdr, Regt Cmdr, Bn Cmdr, DAI LOC District Chief, Author Robert Sherrod. The

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3-F/w 3rd Mar

17 Aug 66

7/229

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

site also visited by a corpsman of the CAC Co who treated the minor ailments of (53) villagers.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 6 squad size night ambushes and 15 listening posts were employed.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

9/229

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

170240H Plt reaction force alerted to sweep vic (AT 971702) searching for mortar site used against 3d Tank Bn in attack at 170140H.

170315H Plt reaction force in route to assigned area, returning 170745H with negative results.

171432H Blue Springs launched from LZ Coo Coo, returning 171630H mission accomplished.

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), PHUOC NINH (6) (AT 9067), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT 9368) and (AT 9270). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (3) (AT 9170), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON THAI LAI (AT 9271) and (AT 9072). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9071) and (AT 9072). One significant incident is noted below.

171530H Company L patrol found a mine located in a hole 1 ft deep on a trail at (AT 895709). The hole was covered with leaves and a trip wire running across the hole 2 inches below ground level. The type of mine was unknown due to it being buried. The mine was blown in place with a secondary explosion.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666) and (AT 9265, (AT 9365) and (AT 9565). Significant incidents are noted below.

170600H Company M patrol fired on 2 VC as they emerged from a trench line at (AT 959677). One of the VC held his shoulder as if hit, but both escaped. A search of the trench revealed a notebook with VN writing and 20 ft of comm wire. The notebook was retained for evaluation.

171105H Company M patrol upon approaching village at (AT 964670) observed 2 VN males and one female run away from patrol. Calls to halt were ignored and people taken under fire by patrol. The 2 males were killed and the female wounded. Upon searching the VN they were found to have Chi-Com grenades on cartridge belts and the woman was carrying medical supplies. The VC woman was med-evac. Results - 2 VC KIA (conf), 1 VC WIA (conf). A detailed search of the area revealed a trap door under a banana tree that contained numerous papers, clothes, documents and a French rifle. All articles retained for evaluation.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), (AT 9568), (AT 9274), (AT 9374), (AT 9373) and (AT 9273), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074), (AT 9174). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 - F/w 3d man

17 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 14 squad size night ambushes and 12 listening posts were employed.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____

BN 3dREGT DANANG TAOR17 Aug 66

DATE

PERIOD: 170001H1001Z AUGTO 172400H 1000Z AUG 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	* <u>10</u> <u> </u> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<u>4</u> <u>36</u> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<u> </u> <u> </u> E F	<u> </u> <u>37</u> G H	<u> </u> <u> </u> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<u> </u> <u> </u> K L	<u>1</u> <u> </u> M N	<u> </u> <u> </u> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<u>5</u> <u> </u> Q R	<u>3</u> <u> </u> S T	<u> </u> <u>1</u> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D)		<u>5</u> <u>5</u> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<u> </u> <u> </u> Y Z	** <u>1</u> <u> </u> AA BB	<u> </u> <u> </u> CC DD
CLEARING (CLR)		<u>17</u> <u> </u> EE FF	<u> </u> <u> </u> GG HH	<u> </u> <u> </u> II JJ	<u> </u> <u> </u> KK LL
REMARKS: * 1 TEAM Co A, 2 Teams Co D ** Co C (COMBATANT 3-3)					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 5 REGT TAORPERIOD: 2001 OIZ TO 00Z 17 Aug 01
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>15</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div></div><div>6</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>5</div><div>5</div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

4-3. Two F Co. 1 Tro B Co.
 5- Tro A Security for company, 1 Tro security for same light. Tro A
 1- Security for same light. Tro A

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 10 BN 3 REGT DA NANG TAOR

 PERIOD: 1300H OIZ 10/2 TO 1340H OIZ 10/2 1966

1740H 1966
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>3</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>4 7</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>7 16</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div>1</div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div>7</div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>3</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

 REMARKS: X 1 TEAM G A 2 TEAMS G D
 XX G-2 CONDUCT 3-3
 XXX G-2 POPULATION CONTROL FORM
 OVV MARK OR

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 15

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: 1st BN 5 REGT TAORPERIOD: 1700 OIZ 1800 TO 1900 OOZ 180017 Dec 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">4</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">11</div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> E F	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">11</div> G H	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> K L	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> M N	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> C R	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> S T	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1</div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">6</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">7</div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> Y Z	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> AA BB	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> EE FE	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> GG HH	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> II JJ	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> KK

REMARKS: A-3 Amb F Co, 1st Co.S-2 light security, for experience, 1st security for new life.1- Security for new life.

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 24 BN 7 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>12</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div>13</div><div></div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 15

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6222

CONTACT ACTION REPORT FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION OIZ TO OOZ DATE 1966

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED		
		SIZE	TYPE				WEAPONS IW	CSW	OTHER
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
182400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 230-66

Period Covered: 180001H - 182400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. The Regimental Commander paid his final official visit to Hq Company from 181430H to 181530H.
2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATION. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.
5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 42
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 6
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 3
 - f. No. mines found - 9

(1) 180623H Company M patrol discovered one M-26 grenade set with a fine metal trip wire at (AT 955664). The grenade was attached to a stake with the trip wire attached to another stake approx. 10" off of the ground. The mine appeared to have been hastily set up and in clear sight. The mine was blown in place.

(2) 180725H Company M patrol point man detonated a M-26 grenade with an approx. 4 second fuze at (AT 959674). The grenade was rigged with a trip wire and when triggered, the point man and remainder of patrol

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

immediately took cover with the point man receiving minor lacerations of the leg and right hand. No med evac was required. There were no warning signs in the area.

(3) 180850H Company K patrol located on a trail at (AT 953687) 3 punji pits. The pits were camouflaged with poncho material and dirt. The pits did not appear to be freshly dug and had 16 stakes in each approx. 24 inches long. The size of the pits was approx. 2'x2'x3'. The pits were blown resulting in one secondary explosion.

(4) 181015H Company K patrol found one chi-com grenade in high grass (AT 956681) rigged to detonate with a trip wire. The wire was approx. 6" off of the deck with no warning signs or devices in the area. The grenade was destroyed in place.

(5) 181045H Company K patrol found a mine in the trail at (AT - 953678). Three prongs were protruding $\frac{1}{2}$ " above the deck believed to be a M-1641. There were no warning signs in the area. The mine was destroyed in place.

(6) 181330H Company K patrol upon receiving A/W and S/A fire from the vicinity (AT 958679) was moving to cover on bank of Song Yen when a M-26 grenade rigged with a trip wire was detonated at (AT 958677) resulting in 3 USMC WIA.

(7) 181525H Company K patrol found a 105mm round rigged with a pressure release fuze camouflaged in the grass at (AT 957677). Also located were 2 chi-com grenades rigged with trip wires in a trench line at the same coordinates. The grenades were camouflaged in the leaves. There were no warning signs or devices with any of the mines. The 105 round and grenades were destroyed in place.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 7

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R.L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G.H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 3d Marines

2d Bn, 3d Marines

3d Bn, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines

Co A, 3d AT Bn

Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs. Co - F/W 3rd Marv

18 Aug 66

7/230

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Battalion Command Group and two rifle companies remained on 12 hour alert and one company on 24 hour alert for operation Prairie.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9492), (AT 9491) and (AT 9592). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8779), (AT 8778), HOA NINH (AT 8777), (AT 8879), THON TUNG SON (AT 8878) and DEO ONG GAM (AT 8977). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C continued Cormorant 3-3 vicinity TI TOU (AT 8986). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9081), (AT 9181) And (AT 9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11 established ambushes at (AT 900805), (AT 912793) and (AT 916-793). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

H&S Company maintained an observation post on hill 350 (AT 8375). They had no sightings.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and one with Company D.

During this period 17 squad size ambushes and 13 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
18 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company M remains OPGON 9th Marines for Operation Swanee.

Company M continued to maintain observation South SONG VU GIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), DAI PHU (AT 8957), HOA MY TRUNG and AN THANH (2) (AT 8957) and DUC HOA (1) and (2) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (AT 9158), HOA QUAN (2) (AT 9058), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059) PHU QUI (2) and HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259) and TICH PHU (3) and (4) (AT 9359). A FPB was maintained in the vic of AN MY (3) for security of the resettlement area. One significant incident is noted below.

180815H Company G patrol located a cave and tunnel complex through information from a DAI LOC Intelligence agent. A tunnel complex was located at (AT 902593) with one entrance into a large bunker 10'x10'x10'. There were at least 2 tunnels linked together, but cannot determine exact extent past 20'. Tunnel team from engineers sealed off the tunnel with demo and surrounding area will be further checked by patrols for additional tunnel that have been reported to be in the area.

Company H continued to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (AT 9157) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

0600 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sectors. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9161), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). One significant incident is noted below.

181130H CAC 22 on a routine spot check of the road at (AT 902572), stopped 7 women heading west toward Hill 65. The women were carrying an excessive amount of salt and fish est to be 100 lbs of salt and 120 lbs of fish. The women told Marines they were headed for MY PHU (AT 868552) and MY BINH (AT 868542). The women were taken to DAI LOC for interrogation.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - At the end of the day there were 45 structures standing, 4 frames complete with roofing and 2 frames complete without roofing. There are 72 families now living in their new homes. The site was visited by the CG 3d Marine Division, Rear Admiral WASCHLER, Regimental Commander and Colonel HAMMERBECK. An additional 300 lbs of Bulgar wheat were distributed.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 11 squad size ambushes and 16 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2) 2/3-F/w 3rd Mar
18 Aug 66
CONFIDENTIAL AT

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and grid squares (AT 9069) and (AT 9270). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). One significant incident is noted below.

181530H Company I patrol received one rd of S/A fire from vicinity TUY LOAN (2) (AT 928698). Patrol returned fire and apparently wounded 1 VC as 3 VCS were seen giving aid to a wounded man. The patrol followed the blood stains to TUY LOAN (2) where the trail was lost. While conducting a search of the area 5 VCS were apprehended that attempted to avoid patrol. A MK-2 grenade was found at the rear of the house when the VCS were apprehended. Results - 1 VC WIA (prob), 5 VCS and 1 MK-2 grenade.

Company K conducted a search and clear operation based on information that possible survivors and wounded VC from the mortar attack of 170140H on 3d Tank Bn were located in the areas of (AT 9569), (AT 9467), (AT 9468), (AT 9568), (AT 9567), (AT 9566) and (AT 9666). Contacts and significant incidents are noted below.

180850H Company K patrol located on a trail at (AT 953587) 3 punji pits. The pits were camouflaged with poncho material and dirt. The pits did not appear to be freshly dug and had 16 stakes in each approx. 24 inches long. The size of the pits was approx. 2'x2'x3'. The pits were blown resulting in one secondary explosion.

181015H Company K patrol found one chi-com grenade in high grass (AT 953661) rigged to detonate with a trip wire. The wire was approx. 6" off of the deck with no warning signs or devices in the area. The grenade was destroyed in place.

181045H Company K patrol found a mine in the trail at (AT 953678). Three prongs were protruding 3" above the deck believed to be a M-16A1. There were no warning signs in the area. The mine was destroyed in place.

181215H Company K patrol found one man trap 2'x3'x4' with 10 punji stakes 3 ft long in the bottom of the trap at (AT 957678). The trap was recently built with a bamboo mat covered with dirt camouflaging the trap. There were no warning signs near the trap. The trap was destroyed.

181330H Company K patrol received 300 rds of auto-matic wps fire and 100 rds of S/A fire from (AT 958679), with 1 USMC KIA. When the patrol moved to cover on the bank of Song Yen a M-26 grenade was detonated by a patrol member that was rigged with a trip wire (AT 958677) resulting in 3 USMC KIA. Patrol returned fire with 400 rds. 4/R, 150 rds S/A, 28 M-79 rds and 25 60mm mortar rds. It was believed the fire was from 4-5 VC. Results unknown on VC casualties, 4 USMC KIA, med evac.

181525H Company K patrol found a 105mm round rigged with a pressure release fuze, camouflaged in the grass at (AT 957677). Also located were

Enclosure (4) 3/3-F/w 3rd Mar
CONFIDENTIAL 18 Aug 66

H 230

CONFIDENTIAL

2 chi-oom grenades rigged with trip wires in a trench line at the same coordinates. The grenades were camouflaged in the leaves. There were no warning signs in the area. The 105 round and 2 grenades were destroyed in place.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071), (AT 8871), (AT 8971), (AT 8972) and (AT 9171). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466) and (AT 9267) and (AT 9367). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666) and (AT 9567). Two contacts are noted below.

180623H Company M patrol discovered one M-26 grenade set with a fine metal trip wire at (AT 955664). The grenade was attached to a stake with the trip wire attached to another stake approx. 10" off of the ground. The mine appeared to have been hastily set up and in clear sight. The mine was blown in place.

180725H Company M patrol point man detonated a M-26 grenade with an approx. 4 second fuze at (AT 959674). The grenade was rigged with a trip wire, resulting in minor wounds to the point man, non-med evac. There were no warning signs in the area.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9173), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074), AP DAI LA (AT 9274) and (AT 9174). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 13 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION:

3d

REGT DA NANG BAC

18 AUG 1966

PERIOD:

182400H

18001H

182400H

1800Z

AUG 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FILE TIME DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	10 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	37 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)		1 40 G H			
RECON PATROL (RP)					
SECURITY PATROL (SEP)	5 E F	3 M N			
SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D)		16 7 S T	1 U V	1 AA BB	
CLEARING (CLR)		2 W X (COMBAT PATROL)			
REMARKS:					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0806H

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS: *1-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>5</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>7 7</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>12 17</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>3</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: 7-15-68 1st BN 1st REGT
 1st BN 1st REGT 1st BN 1st REGT
 1st BN 1st REGT 1st BN 1st REGT
 1st BN 1st REGT 1st BN 1st REGT

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

MFPAC REPRO 1508

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> E F	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> G H	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> K L	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> M N	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> C R	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> S T	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KK

REMARKS: *A-3rd Flt, 1st Bn, 1st Regt**5-1000 report of enemy activity in area of 1st Bn, 1st Regt**1-1000 report of enemy activity in area of 1st Bn, 1st Regt*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	INTEREST	TOTAL
1/1/1917	Balance	100.00				100.00
1/15/1917	Interest	1.00				101.00
2/1/1917	Interest	1.00				102.00
2/15/1917	Interest	1.00				103.00
3/1/1917	Interest	1.00				104.00
3/15/1917	Interest	1.00				105.00
4/1/1917	Interest	1.00				106.00
4/15/1917	Interest	1.00				107.00
5/1/1917	Interest	1.00				108.00
5/15/1917	Interest	1.00				109.00
6/1/1917	Interest	1.00				110.00
6/15/1917	Interest	1.00				111.00
7/1/1917	Interest	1.00				112.00
7/15/1917	Interest	1.00				113.00
8/1/1917	Interest	1.00				114.00
8/15/1917	Interest	1.00				115.00
9/1/1917	Interest	1.00				116.00
9/15/1917	Interest	1.00				117.00
10/1/1917	Interest	1.00				118.00
10/15/1917	Interest	1.00				119.00
11/1/1917	Interest	1.00				120.00
11/15/1917	Interest	1.00				121.00
12/1/1917	Interest	1.00				122.00
12/15/1917	Interest	1.00				123.00
1/1/1918	Interest	1.00				124.00
1/15/1918	Interest	1.00				125.00
2/1/1918	Interest	1.00				126.00
2/15/1918	Interest	1.00				127.00
3/1/1918	Interest	1.00				128.00
3/15/1918	Interest	1.00				129.00
4/1/1918	Interest	1.00				130.00
4/15/1918	Interest	1.00				131.00
5/1/1918	Interest	1.00				132.00
5/15/1918	Interest	1.00				133.00
6/1/1918	Interest	1.00				134.00
6/15/1918	Interest	1.00				135.00
7/1/1918	Interest	1.00				136.00
7/15/1918	Interest	1.00				137.00
8/1/1918	Interest	1.00				138.00
8/15/1918	Interest	1.00				139.00
9/1/1918	Interest	1.00				140.00
9/15/1918	Interest	1.00				141.00
10/1/1918	Interest	1.00				142.00
10/15/1918	Interest	1.00				143.00
11/1/1918	Interest	1.00				144.00
11/15/1918	Interest	1.00				145.00
12/1/1918	Interest	1.00				146.00
12/15/1918	Interest	1.00				147.00
1/1/1919	Interest	1.00				148.00
1/15/1919	Interest	1.00				149.00
2/1/1919	Interest	1.00				150.00
2/15/1919	Interest	1.00				151.00
3/1/1919	Interest	1.00				152.00
3/15/1919	Interest	1.00				153.00
4/1/1919	Interest	1.00				154.00
4/15/1919	Interest	1.00				155.00
5/1/1919	Interest	1.00				156.00
5/15/1919	Interest	1.00				157.00
6/1/1919	Interest	1.00				158.00
6/15/1919	Interest	1.00				159.00
7/1/1919	Interest	1.00				160.00
7/15/19						

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

12:30

CONFIDENTIAL

Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
192400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 231-66

Period Covered: 190001H - 192400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL.

a. The Regimental Commander briefed CG I Corps, MajGen IAM at DAI LOC 191135H - 191200H.

b. Regimental Change of Command Ceremony was held 191500H at 3d Marines CP. Colonel E. E. HAMMERBECK relieved Colonel H. A. HAYES JR. as Commanding Officer 3d Marines.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. There were no County Fair Operations conducted during this period.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines Area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5

c. No. personnel employed - 44

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 6

e. No. visual sweeps - 3

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

DISTRIBUTION: HqCo, 3dMar(1), 1stBn, 3dMar(1), 2dBn, 3dMar(1), 3dBn, 3dMar(4)
1stBn, 12thMar(2), CoA, 3dTKBn(1), CoA, 3dATBn(1) File(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd mar
19 Aug 66

7/20/

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Battalion Command Group and two rifle companies remained on 12 hour alert and one company on 24 hour alert for Operation Prairie until 191715H when relieved.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9188), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), (AT 9288), (AT 9287), (AT 9386), and KIM LIEN (AT 9285). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8678), (AT 8778) and HOA NINH (AT 8677). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C returned from Cormorant 3-3 conducted in vicinity TI TOU (AT 8986) at 191230H, with negative sightings or contacts.

191500H Company C departed 1/3 CP by vehicle, chop OPCON 2/3 191620H upon arrival their sector.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9081), (AT 9181) and (AT 9182). Search and destroy operations were conducted in (AT 8386), (AT 8385), (AT 8486), NAM YEN (AT 8485), HOI AN THUONG (AT 8586), (AT 8585), (AT - 8584), (AT 8685), THUONG DINH (AT 8683), (AT 8783), (AT 8782), HOA LUC (AT 8883), (AT 8882) and (AT 8982). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

OAG 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes at (AT 894804), (AT 912807) and (AT 915795). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and one with Company D.

During this period 19 squad size ambushes and 13 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd mar

19 Aug 66

221

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

191445H Company H (Rein) commenced lift off from DAI LOU utilizing 10 CH-46 Helicopters into the LZ at (AT 832615) to conduct a Recon in Force Operation in the area bounded by (ZC 2159), (ZC 2163), (AT 8563) and (AT 8559) to exploit reports by 3d Recon Bn of a VC base camp/training camp complex in that vicinity. At 191505H Company H completed the lift into LZ and assumed OPCON of one plt of Company C, 3d Recon Bn that was previously lifted into the operating area. The units moved to vic (AT 818613) with prior preparation by arty and 60mm mortars. Movement was slow as vegetation was extremely dense. A night defensive position was established at (AT 823613). Plans for the 20th include a detailed search of the operating area.

Company E remains OPCON 9th Marines for Operation Swanee.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8657), DAI PHU and TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8957) and HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8956). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), AN MY (5) and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9160), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), DAI AN (AT 9260), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259) and TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

191620H Company C 1/3 relieved Company G in position; assumed OPCON by 2/3 at 21's time. Company G displaced to Company H position at DAI LOU.

CAC 21 and 22 conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (AT 9057) and DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day, 51 structures were standing, 3 frames were complete with roofing and three frames complete without roofing. There are now 14 families living in the new homes.

191715H Company F reported that the Recon patrol incommunicado since 181400H arrived at Company F CP on Hill 65 (AT 878577). The patrol was transported to 2/3 CP then Division Headquarters for debriefing.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 9 squad size ambushes and 15 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/w 3rd mar
19 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), and (AT 9270). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K remained the Regimental Reserve Company.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON THAI LAI (AT 9271), AP PHUOC THAI (AT 9271) and (AT 8872). (AT 8972). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9466), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), (AT 9467), PHU THUONG XA (AT 9075), PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076) and (AT 9176). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 12 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3/3 - F/W 3rd Mar

19 Aug 66

7/22/

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____		DATE _____			
PERIOD: _____ 1001Z _____ TO _____ 1000Z _____ 196 _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> G <input type="checkbox"/> H	<input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<input type="checkbox"/> K <input type="checkbox"/> L	<input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> O <input type="checkbox"/> P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<input type="checkbox"/> Q <input type="checkbox"/> R	<input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> T	<input type="checkbox"/> U <input type="checkbox"/> V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D)		<input type="checkbox"/> W <input type="checkbox"/> X	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> Z	<input type="checkbox"/> AA <input type="checkbox"/> BB	<input type="checkbox"/> CC <input type="checkbox"/> DD
CLEARING (CLR)		<input type="checkbox"/> EE <input type="checkbox"/> FF	<input type="checkbox"/> GG <input type="checkbox"/> HH	<input type="checkbox"/> II <input type="checkbox"/> JJ	<input type="checkbox"/> KK <input type="checkbox"/> LL
(COMBAT PATROL)					
REMARKS:					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 1005 OIZ 1000 TO 1300 OOZ 1 11

DATE 10 Jun 66

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>2</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>15</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>7</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>1</div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>6</div> <div>6</div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: 4 27th w/Co F, 17th w/Co GS 27th w/Co F, 17th w/Co GV 17th w/Co G

* #1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

100470

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 15

SUMMARY

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

7-11-66

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div>7</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>6</div><div>W</div></div> <div><div>6</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS: [Illegible handwritten notes]

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
202400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report N. 232-66

Period Covered: 200001H - 202400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUM.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
- c. No. personnel employed - 42
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 6
- e. No. visual sweeps - 3
- f. No. mines found - 1

201510H Company M patrol found 1 M-79 round in a steel casing in the vicinity (AT 963666). The round was buried in the ground camouflaged with weeds, with detonation believed to be by pressure. There were no warning signs or devices in the area. The round was destroyed in place.

- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 1

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

DISTRIBUTION: HqCo, 3dMar(1), 1stBn, 3dMar(1), 2dBn, 3dMar(1), 3dBn, 3dMar(4),
1stBn, 12thMar(2), CoA, 3dATBn(1), CoA, 3dTKBn(1), File(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HqsCo - F/w 3rd Mar
20 Aug 66

232

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION (-), 2D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9299). There was one contact noted below.

200150H Company A outpost located at (AT 915840) was attacked from the east, west and south by a VC force numbering at least 8 VC. The VC delivered a heavy volume of small arms fire and threw approx 16 grenades. The OP returned small arms fire and fired a claymore mine. Results - 2 VC KIA (confirmed), 2 VC WIA (prob), 3 AK-47 rifles and 8 Chi-Com grenades with miscellaneous items of equipment captured. There were no friendly casualties.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8880), (AT 8879), (AT 8878), (AT 8877), THON PHUOC DONG (AT-8876), THON TUNG SON (AT 8978), DHO ONG GAM (AT 8977) and (AT 8976). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OFCON of 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9081), (AT 9181), (AT 9182), and continued Plt sized search and destroy operations in NAM YEN (AT 8485), (AT 8585), (AT 8685) and (AT 8684). There was one contact noted below.

201515H Company D patrol encountered 2 armed VC in vic (AT 866845). The patrol engaged the VC with S/A fire and the VC fled without returning fire. A search of the area proved negative.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), HOA VINH (AT 9079) and AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180). Night ambushes were established at (AT 898807), (AT 914-804) and (AT 916792). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and one with Company D.

During this period 17 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
20 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARYOPERATION ALLEGHENY BN(-). SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS

201605H Company H (rein) found a large VC complex in vicinity (AT - 818613). It contained numerous classrooms, fortifications, tunnels, demolitions and ammunition. Company H plt (rein) engaged in a fire fight with an estimated 6 VC with 2 50 cal. MG and automatic weapons. Results of the engagement - 2 VC KIA (conf), 1 USMC WIA.

201650H Co H interpreter monitoring Co H TAC net overheard VC transmission stating that 1 VC plt. was trapped in the base camp and that a VC company was requested to relieve them.

201725H Bn Cmd Grp Alpha and Company G (rein) alerted for deployment into operating area and shortly thereafter was directed to execute.

201730H Co H located what appears to be a medical aid station where two bundles of medical documents and misc. medical gear were located.

201730H helicopters requested to lift one Bn Cmd Grp and one reinforced rifle company into operating area.

201810H helicopters airborne enroute to DAI LOC via 3d Engr helopad to pick up Engineer Demo Team and tunnel clearance team.

201830H 5 CH-46 helos lifted first wave from DAI LOC of Company G (rein).

201840H first wave in LZ vicinity (AT 832614) no contact upon entering LZ. Lift was complete at 1917H. Two fixed wing A/C supported lift with TACA on station.

201917H Bn Cmd Grp Alpha and Company G (rein) with demo sqd and tunnel clearing team from 3d engineers consolidated in the general vicinity of (AT 832614) until first light when movement to vicinity (AT 818613) will be made to link up with Company H (rein) to continue operation.

Results as of 202200H

- (1) 2 VC KIA (conf)
- (2) 2 bundles of medical documents and misc. medical gear.
- (3) large amount of 782 gear including 1 woven helmet.
- (4) corpsman kits - quantity unknown.
- (5) clothing - quantity unknown.
- (6) large quantity of rice packed in sock type carrying bags.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3-F/w 3rd mar
20 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

- (7) small quantity of unknown type of demo.
- (8) large number of bandoliers of 7.62 ammo and 30 cal. ammo.
- (9) 30 chi-com/home made grenades.
- (10) 1 K-50 wpn, 1 chi-com rifle, 2 carbines, 1 AR-15.
- (11) one tunnel complex possibly used as a hospital due to medical supplies located.
- (12) one large building capable of being used as a mess hall or classroom capable of holding 50 people.
- (13) documents - quantity unknown.

All ammo destroyed, huts and tunnels will be destroyed with the weapons and documents retained for evaluation.

Company E remained OPCON 9th Marines for Operation Swannee.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of Song Vu Gia. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), TAM HOA (AT 8657), DONG LAM (AT 8757), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), DUC HOA (1) (AT 8858) and DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958). Significant incidents are noted below.

200930H Company F observed with 20 power binoculars 2 barges approx. 15¹ long moving east to west on the river vicinity (AT 855557). Each barge had 2 men on them with packs, but no weapons were observed. Tanks fired HEP rounds at the barges which hit the water but failed to explode. The barges went behind sand bars in defilade and were lost to observation.

201015H Company F observed with 20 power binoculars 8 VC with packs moving south to north vicinity (AT 818570). No weapons were observed. An arty mission of 12 rds. was fired with excellent target coverage. Results - 2 VC KIA (prob).

201125H Company F patrol providing security for a Psy War Team at TAM HOA, apprehended 2 VCS in a boat moving from west to east vicinity (AT - 868572). The VCS have passports and other documents folded up inside of a can. The VCS were taken to DAI LOC District Hqs.

201305H Company F observed with 20 power binoculars, 14-16 VC wearing packs and unloading two boats at vicinity (AT 849551). The boats were located on the south side of the river and no weapons were observed. An arty mission of 12 rds of 105mm were fired. Results - 5 VC KIA (prob).

201740H Company F observed with 20 power binoculars 8 VC with packs and rifles moving North to South on a trail in the vicinity of (AT 805558). An arty mission of 18 rds. of 105mm fired. Results - 3 VC KIA (prob).

CONFIDENTIAL

Company C 1/3 provided security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a platoon (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359), TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359), HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), AN HOAI (AT 9160), DAI AN (AT 8960), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LAOI (2) (AT 9059) and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 provided daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center and conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9360), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), HOA QUAN (AT 9058) and DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

191905H the land line to Company C 1/3 was cut in vicinity (AT 916596). Tracing the line further north it was found that the line to CAC 21 had also been cut. The cuts were repaired by the wiremen.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - To date 53 structures are complete. 2 frames are complete with roofing and 2 frames are complete without roofing. Seventeen families are now living in their new homes. Today 300 lbs of Bulgar wheat were distributed.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During the period 8 squad size ambushes and 15 listening posts were established.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), AN TAN (AT 9170), And grid squares (AT 9270), (AT 9370) and (AT 9268). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269). Two significant incidents are noted below.

201100H Company I patrol observed while moving along SONG TUY LOAN a raft caught in the river growth in vic (AT 908708). Attached to the raft was a paper VC flag and propaganda leaflets. The raft was beached and the materials forwarded to S-2 for evaluation.

201220H Company I patrol as it approached a house at (AT 910694), observed one VCS run from the house. After ordering the VCS to halt and firing a warning shot the VCS was then shot and killed. The S/A fire set the house on fire and S/A ammo began to explode as the house burned. A search of the house revealed a bunker which was destroyed. Results - 1 VC KIA (conf) and undetermined amount of S/A ammo destroyed.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), NINH AN (3) (AT 9170), THON NINH AN (AT 9171) and grid squares (AT 9071), (AT 8972), (AT 8973), (AT 9073) and (AT 9072). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071) and grid squares (AT 9171), (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9365), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9565) and LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666) and (AT 9567). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9565), (AT 9666) and (AT 9566). Significant incidents are noted below.

200950H Company M patrol approached 8 men working at a water pump in vic (AT 959659). Two men age 36 approx appeared very nervous and afraid. They were returned to HIEU DUC Hqs for questioning.

201510H Company M patrol found 1 M-79 round in a steel casing in the vic (AT 963666). The round was buried in the ground camouflaged with weeds, with detonation believed to be by pressure. There were no warning signs or devices in the area. The round was destroyed in place.

201548H Company M CP located at (AT 954666) received approx 10-15 rounds automatic weapons fire from vic of a pagoda (AT 956668). A patrol checked out the area and picked up one suspicious VN male and forwarded him to HIEU DUC Hqs.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-F/w 3rd mar
20 Aug 66

232

CONFIDENTIAL

CAC 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9272), JA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and (AT 9075). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

202325H Company K plt (rein) deployed as blocking force in BO BAN (2) (AT 966698) in response to attack on 3d TK Bn.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During the period 14 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN <u>3</u> REGT <u>DA/BNG</u> TAOR		DATE <u>20 Aug 61</u>			
PERIOD: <u>200001H</u> 1001Z <u>AUG</u> TO <u>202400</u> 1000Z <u>AUG</u> 196 <u>6</u>					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>10</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 35</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>39</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>1</div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D)		<div>6 6</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC DD</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>16</div> <div>EE FF</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK LL</div>
REMARKS:					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

10/10/66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>10</div><div>8</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>19</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div>7</div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 4 BN 5 REGT TAORPERIOD: 1-1-77 OIZ 0000 TO 1-1-77 00Z 0000DATE 1-1-77

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>14</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>15</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>7</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>6</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS: H-3 to F Co. 1 to 6 Co.

3 - 2 spots security for operations, 1 spot security for new life. Double.

V - Security for new life for double.

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS

IW	CSW	OTHER
----	-----	-------

[illegible]

† USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNFPAC REPRD 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION OIZ TO OOT DATE

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED		
		SIZE	TYPE				WEAPONS IW	CSW	OTHER
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
</									

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
212400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 233-66

Period Covered: 210001H - 212400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. CHIEU HOI Leaflet drops were made beginning approx 210800H in the area bounded by:

- a. (AT 7955), (AT 8555), (AT 7958) and (AT 8558).
- b. (AT 7958), (AT 8858), (AT 7972) and (AT 8872).
- c. (ZC 1289), (ZC 2089), (ZC 1283) and (ZC 2083).
- d. (ZC 1064), (ZC 1564), (ZC 1068) and (ZC 1568).

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - Da Nang (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
- c. No. personnel employed - 42
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 6
- e. No. visual sweeps - 3
- f. No. mines found - 2

(1) 211715H Company I patrol found a trip wire across the trail vic (AT 961676), approx 1" above the ground attached to a M-26 grenade on a bamboo stake. The grenade was blown in place.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 211215H 6 VN children chasing a water buffalo detonated an explosive device believed to be a M-26 grenade at (AT 915675). Children were medevac.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated -- 0

h. No. destroyed in place -- 1

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 3d Marines

2d Bn, 3d Marines

3d Bn, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines

Co A, 3d TK Bn

Co A, 3d AT Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd Mar ✓

21 Aug 66

A 238

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9293), (AT 9393), (AT 9392), (AT 9085), (AT - 9084), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), DOP HOI DUA (AT 9183), (AT 9286), (AT 9284), and KIM LIEN (AT 9285). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8877), THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON of 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP THUY TU (AT 9082) and AP QUAN NAM. The plt size search and destroy operation continued in the vicinity of HOA LUC (AT 8883) and (AT 8983). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP THUONG PHUOC (AT 9079), AP AN NGAI TAY (AT 9178), AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180) and AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179). Night ambushes were established at (AT 905803), (AT 915796) and (AT 916792). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and one with Company D.

During this period 19 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd mar
21 Aug 66

4/233

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARYOperation Allegheny Bn (-): Significant Incidents

(1) 210630H Bn Cmd Grp and Co G moved from vic (AT 832614) to link up with Co H.

(2) 210655H Company H made contact with an undetermined number of VC located vic (AT 818613), S/A and A/W fire received. 1 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA, VC casualties unknown.

(3) 210730H Requested AO, arrived on station 210800H.

(4) 210800H Company G had contact with unknown number of VC at (AT 829615). 1 VC KIA (conf) and 1 Chi-Com carbine captured.

(5) 210930H Cmd Grp and Co G linked up with Co H at (AT 818613). fired neutralization fires on obj (c), (2) and (3).

(6) 211000H Med evac completed for WIA's.

(7) 211230H Company G located 3x30 ft structures and a tunnel complex at (AT 818607). and destroyed them. A blood trail was found and followed with neg results.

(8) 211500H Company G received 20 rounds of semi-automatic fire at (AT 812604). Fire returned. 1 VC WIA (prob), 1 US WIA.

(9) 211600H Re-Supply helo in vic (AT 819613) was hit by semi-auto fire. Helo had to return to DAI LOC where it will remain until repairs completed.

(10) 211610H Med-evac helo vic (AT 812604) received fire, 2 crew members WIA and helos aborted mission.

(11) 211650H Bn Cmd Grp vic (AT 818613) received heavy S/A fire. Fire was returned, results unknown.

(12) 211830H Med-evac complete for 1 US WIA.

(13) 212030H Recon unit engaged 9-11 VC vic (AT 837613). 1 VC KIA (prob).

(14) 212253H Recon unit located vic (AT 832615) received in-coming mortars, type unknown, from approx 250 meters west of present position. Arty fire called in, flare ship on station. Results unknown.

Intentions: All units will establish night defensive perimeter positions at the following locations;

(1) Cmd Grp (AT 819613)

(2) Co G (AT 811604)

Enclosure (3) 2/3-F/W 3rd Mar
CONFIDENTIAL 21 Aug 66

233

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) Co H (AT 819613)

(4) Co C Recon Unit (AT 832615)

Recon in force continues with Company G continuing movement to Objective C and Company H continuing to destroy complex encountered in vic of Obj A on 22 Aug.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

FRIENDLY - 1 US KIA, 12 US WIA

ENEMY - 5 VC KIA (conf), 6 VC KIA (prob) 6 VC WIA (conf)

Weapons Captured since last report. 1 Chi-Com Carbine.

211130H Company E reverted OPCON 2d Bn from Operation Swanee.

Company F continued to maintain observation South of SONG VU GIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (2) (AT 9058), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), and TRUONG AN (1) & (2) (AT 8757) and (AT 8956). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a platoon (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) & (2) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9059), DAI AN (AT 8960), HOA DUAN (2) & PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), AN MY (3) (AT 9260), TICH PHU (3) & (4) (AT 9359) & AN HOA (AT 9160). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 provided daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center and conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (4) (AT 9261), HOI CHAU (AT 9362), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058) and HOA QUAN (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K 3/3 plt (rein) conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9359). One significant incident is noted below.

211435H Company K patrol spotted five suspicious persons working in a rice paddy. The patrol challenged, but the people did not stop. The patrol opened fire but the people moved away in a N. E. direction and contact was broken. A search of the area revealed that the people were evidently setting up an ambush site in the area.

Company K plt (rein) reverted OPCON 3d Bn 211700H.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day 57 structures are complete, 4 frames are complete with roofing and 4 frames are complete without roofing. Nineteen families are now occupying their new homes.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

7/200

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370) and grid squares (AT 9270) and (AT 9468). Search and clear operations were conducted in grid squares (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON THAI LAI (AT 9271) and grid squares (AT 8970), (AT 8871) and (AT 8971). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071) and (AT 9171). One contact is noted below.

210400H Company K patrol observed one VC run from a house in the vicinity (AT 964694). The VC failed to stop when challenged and was shot and killed. A search of the house revealed 2 M-26 grenades and documents. The items were retained for evaluation. Results - 1 VC KIA (conf) and 2 M-26 grenades and documents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NHAN (1) (AT 8966), PHUOC NHAN (3) (AT 8965), PHUOC NHAN (2) (AT 9066), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566) and grid squares (AT 9166), (AT 9167), (AT 9265) and (AT 9366). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) and grid square (AT 9666). There were two incidents noted below.

211715H Company L patrol found a trip wire across the trail vicinity (AT 961676), approx. 1" above the ground attached to a M-26 grenade on a bamboo stake. The grenade was blown in place.

22120H Company L outpost received one incoming grenade vicinity (AT 953668). No casualties resulted and a search of the area was negative.

Company M remained the Regimental Reserve Company.

GAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076), PHU THUONG XA (AT 9075) and (AT 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

211215H 6 VN children chasing a water buffalo detonated an explosive device believed to be a M-26 grenade at (AT 915675). Children were med-evac.

The battalion utilized two scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I and K.

During this period 14 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3/3 - F/w 3rd Mar

21 Aug 66

71 233

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN 33 REGT 10 TAORPERIOD: OIZ 21 TO 24 00Z 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>10</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 34</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>6 6</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>15</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

HPAC REPRO 1508

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>5</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: *1. 1st Platoon - 1st Battalion
 2. 2nd Platoon - 2nd Battalion
 3. 3rd Platoon - 3rd Battalion*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>20</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>7</div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

AFAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

33046

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> E F	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> G H	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> K L	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> M N	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Q R	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> S T	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> KK
REMARKS: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE	CHECK NO.	CHECK DATE	CHECK AMOUNT	CHECK BALANCE
10-1-1911	100.00	100.00					
10-2-1911	100.00	200.00					
10-3-1911	100.00	300.00					
10-4-1911	100.00	400.00					
10-5-1911	100.00	500.00					
10-6-1911	100.00	600.00					
10-7-1911	100.00	700.00					
10-8-1911	100.00	800.00					
10-9-1911	100.00	900.00					
10-10-1911	100.00	1000.00					
10-11-1911	100.00	1100.00					
10-12-1911	100.00	1200.00					
10-13-1911	100.00	1300.00					
10-14-1911	100.00	1400.00					
10-15-1911	100.00	1500.00					
10-16-1911	100.00	1600.00					
10-17-1911	100.00	1700.00					
10-18-1911	100.00	1800.00					
10-19-1911	100.00	1900.00					
10-20-1911	100.00	2000.00					
10-21-1911	100.00	2100.00					
10-22-1911	100.00	2200.00					
10-23-1911	100.00	2300.00					
10-24-1911	100.00	2400.00					
10-25-1911	100.00	2500.00					
10-26-1911	100.00	2600.00					
10-27-1911	100.00	2700.00					
10-28-1911	100.00	2800.00					
10-29-1911	100.00	2900.00					
10-30-1911	100.00	3000.00					
10-31-1911	100.00	3100.00					

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 222400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 234-66

Period Covered: 220001H - 222400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR- DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
- c. No. personnel employed - 42
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 6
- e. No. visual sweeps - 3
- f. No. mines found - 1

221100H Company L patrol located one M-79 rd partially buried near a temple in vicinity (AT 961677). An attempt was made to have civilians in the area witness the destruction of the mine, but the civilians refused to go near the temple. The temple was searched with negative results. A charge was placed on the M-79 rd and blown, resulting in a very large secondary explosion which blew down one of the wings of the temple. It was estimated that a 105mm rd was buried under the M-79 round. There were no casualties.

- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 1

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

DISTRIBUTION: HqCo(1), 1stBn, 3dMar(1), 2dBn, 3dMar(1), 3dBn, 3dMar(4), 1stBn, 12thMar(2), CoA, 3dTrBn(1), CoA, 3dATBn(1), File(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd Mar

22 Aug 66

234

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9391), (AT 9390), (AT 9289), (AT 9288), (AT 9188), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), (AT 9287) and KIM LIEN (AT 9286). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8780), (AT 8779), (AT 8879), (AT 8878), (AT 8877), HOA VINH (AT 8979), THON TUNG SON (AT 8978) and DEO ONG GAM (AT 8977). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON of 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), AP THUY TU (AT 9182), (AT 8881) and CHO MAI (AT 8981). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes at (AT 894796), (AT 916787) and (AT 913802). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

221500H it was reported to Company A by an ARVN Lt, that an ARVN weapons carrier was ambushed vicinity (AT 929922). The VC fired automatic weapons and grenades in the attack with 3-4 VC observed, the total involved unknown. Results - 5 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA, VC casualties unknown.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and one with Company D.

During the period 20 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd mar

22 Aug 66

#1234

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (A) (REIN) 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARYOperation Allegheny Bn. (-).A. Location at end of period:

Bn Command Group - (AT 821605)
 Company H - (AT 821605)
 Det, 3d Recon - (AT 821605)
 Company G - (AT 809604)

B. Summary of actions during period:

(1) 220815H Cmd Grp and Co H moved from vicinity (AT 821605) west. Company G moved from vicinity (AT 810602) toward obj C.

(2) 220850H Company G engaged an unknown number of VC vicinity (AT 811606), short fire fight followed.

(3) 220930H Company H received automatic weapons sniper fire vicinity (AT 818613). Fire returned.

(4) 221110H Air strike called on vicinity (AT 815615), 85% coverage in target area.

(5) 221150H Company G received sniper rds vicinity (AT 809601). 1 US WIA, fire returned. Results - 1 VC KIA (conf), 1 K-50 mg.

(6) 221235H Med evac complete for 1 US WIA vicinity (AT 809601).

(7) 221400H Company G located a VC base camp vicinity (AT 810602).

(8) 221415H Company G engaged VC in vic of base camp (AT 807604). Heavy fire fight ensued.

(9) 221415H air strike conducted in vicinity (AT 813602).

(10) 221451H Med evac requested for 14 WIA vicinity (AT 810610).

(11) 221455H Air strike conducted in vicinity (AT 813602).

(12) 221512H Med evac airborne.

(13) 221652H Re-supply by helo for Company H complete.

(14) 221658H med evac lifted 5 WIA by sling, evac still in progress.

(15) 221725H Med evac complete. Time involved in evac caused by requirement to use sling from hovering helo.

(16) 221750H Company G re-supply helos received rounds, and departed area with approx. 50% of G Co supplies.

(17) 221905H last air strike of day conducted in vicinity (AT - 813602).

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/W 2nd Mar
 22 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIALC. Enemy Contacts

(1) 220850H Company G engaged a VC unit vicinity (AT 811606) size unknown. Fire returned, and VC broke contact. A rapid search of the area was negative. VC casualties unknown. Area appeared to be a small camp site.

(2) 220930H Company H received automatic weapons sniper fire on the rear guard as it left original VC base camp vicinity (AT 818613). Enemy force estimated 2-4 VC with automatic weapons. The fire was returned and an air strike called in on the area. No casualties, VC casualties unknown.

(3) 221150H Company G patrol received 3 rds of S/A fire. Fire was returned and area searched. Results - 1 US WIA, 1 VC KIA (conf), 1 K-50 mag. recovered.

(4) 221415H Company G upon locating large VC base camp vicinity (AT 807604) engaged est. rein plt of VC in heavy fire fight for 2 hour period. VC were driven out or underground in caves and tunnels. Air strike was called in on camp. Results - 14 US WIA, VC casualties unknown.

(5) 221715H Company G re-supply helos were fired at vicinity (AT 813602). One helo received hits and returned to DAI LOC. Air strike called in. Casualties unknown.

D. Other significant events:

(1) 220930H unit searched area of contact of night operations (212255H) vicinity (AT 832615). Numerous body drag marks and blood trails were found in addition to uncovering clothing inside a cave. Area indicated good target coverage by arty and G-47 gunship. Results indicate 5 VC KIA (conf) and 10 VC KIA (prob).

(2) 221415H Company G discovered a base camp facility of 30 thatched huts capable of holding 15 men each, 2 large class rooms capable of holding 60 men each. Large caves were found going back into the hill side. The camp was located vicinity (AT 807604). A heavy fire fight prevented the base camp from being destroyed with an air strike called in on it. The camp will be completely searched and destroyed on 23 August.

(3) 221115H Cmd Grp and Company H located a large area suitable for an LZ in vicinity (AT 821605) capable of taking 2-4 helicopters at a time. This area was used for resupply missions the remainder of the day.

E. Intentions for next period: Maintain tight night defensive positions in the two areas occupied by G Co and Cmd Grp and H Co in other. An additional company is to be lifted in LZ at (AT 821605) (time unknown as yet). When additional company in area, G Co, H Co with Cmd Group will form forces to uncover another LZ for resupply and then continue search and destroy reconnaissance in force mission.

CONFIDENTIAL**F. Cumulative Casualties.**

- (1) Friendly - 1 US KIA
32 US WIA
- (2) Enemy - VC KIA (conf) - 21
VC KIA (prob) - 43
VC WIA (conf) - 6
VC WIA (prob) - 9

Company E remains Bn Reserve for Operation Allegheny. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOAN MY (AT 9257), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), and established an ambush east of the Refugee Village (AT 923583). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of Song Vu Gia. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8657), TAM HOA (AT 8657), DAI PHU (AT 8857), SONG BINH (AT 8758), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8856), and DONG LAM (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a platoon (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159), AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) & (3) (AT 9059), HOA QUAN (AT 9058) and AN HOAI (AT 9160). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 provided daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center and conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (AT 9360), HOA CHAU (AT 9362) and AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - At the end of the day 60 structures were standing. Many of the existing structures have been improved with the addition of walls. There are now 19 families presently living in their new homes.

221220H a fire mission was called on 40 boats vicinity (AT 788546) by Company H OP. Results - 2 boats destroyed and 8 boats partially destroyed. (Arty FO with Co H in Allegheny area of operations sighted boats and controlled fire mission fired from Hill 65).

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), AN NHAN (2) (AT 9069) and grid squares (AT 9068), (AT 9270) and (AT 9369). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9268). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), NINH AN (3) (AT 9170), THON NINH AN (AT 9171) and grid squares (AT 8971), (AT 9071), (AT 9073) and (AT 9173). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071) and grid squares (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) and LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and grid squares (AT 9567) and (AT 9667). Significant incidents are noted below.

221023H Company L patrol located one punji pit 2'x3'x1½' with five punji stakes in the bottom. There were no warning signs in the area. The punji pit was destroyed in place vicinity (AT 962673).

221100H Company L patrol located one M-79 rd partially buried near a temple in vicinity (AT 961677). An attempt was made to have civilians in the area witness the destruction of the mine but the civilians refused to go near the temple. The temple was searched with negative results. A Charge was placed on the M-79 round and blown, resulting in a very large secondary explosion which blew down one of the wings of the temple. It was estimated that a 105mm round was buried under the M-79 round. There were no casualties.

221445H Company L patrol received 20-30 rds of automatic weapons fire from vicinity (AT 958678). The patrol was located in vicinity (AT 957677). It was estimated that the fire came from 1 or 2 VC. 3/1 blocking force on east side of river was contacted as fire was from their sector.

222205H Company I ambush fired on 7-8 VC traveling in a NW direction in vicinity (AT 914684). Ambush observed VC pick up two bodies and flee into KHUONG MY (4). The VC broke contact. Results - 2 VC KIA (prob).

Company M remained the Regimental Reserve Company.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9469), (AT 9569), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9173), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), (AT 9075) and (AT 9076). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL3/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
22 Aug 66

7/ 234

CONFIDENTIAL

221950H it was reported by Company A, 7th Engr that a M-51 dump truck going south on the road in vicinity (AT 944673) received S/A fire and a grenade from the southeast. Area searched by truck following and CAC 33 personnel with negative results. 1 US KIA.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Company I, K and L.

During this period 14 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

74 284

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN 3d REGT TAORPERIOD: _____ OIZ 2200 TO 2200 00Z 46DATE 22 Aug 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<u>10</u> <u> </u> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<u>6</u> <u>34</u> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<u> </u> <u> </u> E F	<u> </u> <u>42</u> G H	<u> </u> <u> </u> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<u> </u> <u> </u> K L	<u> </u> <u> </u> M N	<u> </u> <u> </u> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<u>5</u> <u> </u> Q R	<u>3</u> <u> </u> S T	<u> </u> <u> </u> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<u>6</u> <u>6</u> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<u> </u> <u> </u> Y Z	<u>2</u> <u>2</u> AA BB	<u> </u> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<u>19</u> <u> </u> EE FE	<u> </u> <u> </u> GG HH	<u> </u> <u> </u> II JJ	<u> </u> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

1/82/10

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 5 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 222 01Z 222 TO 222 00Z 222

DATE 222

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>14</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div></div><div>8</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>C R</div>	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>6</div><div>6</div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: *A-3 Stone FCs, 1 Family Co.
 B-2 Capt. Smith, for operations, 1 Capt. Smith, 2nd Lt. Smith, 1st Lt. Smith
 C-1st Lt. Smith, 2nd Lt. Smith, 3rd Lt. Smith
 AA-22 OPERATION ALLEGHENY B-1(-)*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

427 H

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z DATE 22 AUG 66

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>3</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>4 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>1</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>3</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: 22 TAOR Co B (Team Co B)
EX ORG 14.12 FT(4)

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 2 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 1700 OIZ 1800 TO 1900 OOZ 1900

22 Dec 68
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>14</div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div>2</div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: 11-3000 FCO, 1800 GPO

5-2500 Security Operations, 1800 Security Operations, 1800 Security Operations

1- Security Operations, 1800 Security Operations

11-3000 Operations, 1800 Operations, 1800 Operations

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION

이론

TO

003

DATE _____

MATERIAL CAPTURED

WEAPONS

CSW

OTHER

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

!W

CSW

OTHER

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY REGIMENT UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COG)

3d MARINES CP (AT 947762) RADIO CALL SIGN Starboard
 ENCLAVE DA NANG TELEPHONE CALL Crowd

ATTACHED/ SUPPORT UNITS	ENCLAVE	COORD.	OPCON	ADCON
<u>CoA 3d LX Bn</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>(AT 947762)</u>	<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>3d TX Bn</u>
<u>CoA 3d AT Bn</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>(AT 947762)</u>	<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>3d AT Bn</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

F/w 3rd Mar
2.2 Aug 66

#1234

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

1st	3d Marines	RADIO CALL SIGN	Muster
		TELEPHONE CALL	Burke

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLOSURE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
BN CP				
CO	DA NANG	(AT 939783)	3d Mar	3d Mar
B	-do-	(AT 889773)	1/3	1/3
A	-do-	(AT 939865)	1/3	1/3
D	-do-	(AT 898821)	1/3	1/3

[illegible]

Flw 3rd Mar
22 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

2d BN, 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN, Pygmalion

TELEPHONE CALL, Squire

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
BN CP	DA NANG	AT 917582	3dMar	3dMar
CO E	DA NANG	AT 882581	2/3	2/3
CO F	DA NANG	AT 878577	2/3	2/3
CO G	DA NANG	AT 914598	2/3	2/3
CO H	DA NANG	AT 917582	2/3	2/3

CAC 21	DA NANG	AT 903572	2/3	2/3
CAC 22	DA NANG	AT 923604	2/3	2/3
Btry A, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	DA NANG	AT 883579	1/12	1/12
1st Plt, Co A, 3d TK Bn	DA NANG	AT 917582	2/3	3d TK Bn
1st Plt, Co A, 3d AT Bn	DA NANG	AT 917582	2/3	3d AT Bn
1st & 2d Plt, Co A, 3d Engr Bn	DA NANG	AT 917582	2/3	3d Engr Bn
1st Sect, 1st Plt, Co B, 1st Art Trac Bn	DA NANG	AT 878577	2/3	1st Art Trac Bn

E/w 3rd Mar

#/w 3rd Mar
22 Aug 66

CP COORD

[The page contains faint, illegible markings and horizontal lines.]

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The History of the United States of America". The author is "John Adams". The date is "1776".

2. The second part of the document is the introduction. It contains a brief overview of the document and its purpose. The introduction states that the document is a history of the United States of America, written by John Adams in 1776. The purpose of the document is to provide a comprehensive and accurate account of the events that led to the formation of the United States.

3. The third part of the document is the main body. It contains the main text of the document, which is a detailed history of the United States of America. The main body is divided into several sections, each covering a different period of time. The sections are: "The Early Years", "The Revolutionary War", "The Constitution", "The Civil War", and "The Modern Era".

4. The fourth part of the document is the conclusion. It contains a summary of the main points of the document and a final statement. The conclusion states that the United States of America is a great and powerful nation, and that its history is a testament to the values of freedom and democracy.

5. The fifth part of the document is the bibliography. It contains a list of the sources used in the document. The sources include books, articles, and other documents. The bibliography is organized alphabetically by author's name.

[The page contains several horizontal lines, likely representing redacted information or a very faint document.]

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The History of the United States of America". The author is "John Adams". The date is "1776".

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COG)

3d BN, 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN, PAYABLE
TELEPHONE CALL, swain

ORGANIC UNITS	ENCLAVE	COORD	OPCON	ADCON
BN CP	DA NANG	AT950721	3dMar8	3dMar
CO I	DA NANG	AT925690	3/3	3/3
CO K	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	3/3
CO L	DA NANG	AT953666	3/3	3/3
CO M	DA NANG	AT950721	3/3	3/3

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

Co I				
Sec 81mm/FO Tm	DA NANG	AT925690	3/3	3/3
Arty FO Tm	DA NANG	AT925690	3/3	B/1/12
Det ARVN	DA NANG	AT925690	3/3	I Corps
Scout-Sniper Tm	DA NANG	AT925690	3/3	3dMar
LtSec ONTOS	DA NANG	AT925690	3/3	3dATBn

Co K				
Sec 81mm/FO Tm	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	3/3
Arty FO Tm	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	B/1/12
Det ARVN	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	I Corps
Interpreter	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	I Corps
Scout-Sniper Tm	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	3dMar
LtSec ONTOS	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	3dATBn
LtSec TANKS	DA NANG	AT905718	3/3	3dATBn

Co L				
Sec 81mm/FO Tm	DA NANG	AT953666	3/3	3/3
Arty FO Tm	DA NANG	AT953666	3/3	B/1/12
LtSec Tks	DA NANG	AT934663	3/3	3dATBn
Det ARVN	DA NANG	AT953666	3/3	I Corps
1 ONTOS	DA NANG	AT953666	3/3	3dATBn
1 ONTOS	DA NANG	AT934663	3/3	3dATBn
1 ONTOS	DA NANG	AT921675	3/3	3dATBn

Co M				
Sec 81mm/FO Tm	DA NANG	AT950721	3/3	3/3
Arty FO Tm	DA NANG	AT950721	3/3	B/1/12
LtSec ONTOS	DA NANG	AT950721	3/3	3dATBn
Det ARVN	DA NANG	AT950721	3/3	I Corps

F/W 32d Regt
22 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

LEFT COORD

RIGHT COORD

CP COORD

O. I

1st Plt

2ndP1t

3rdP1t

AT930681

AT 920703

AT925691

0011

1st Plt

2nd Plt

3rdP11

XXXXXXXX AT905719

AT91471.4

AT895719

Co L

1841

2ndFit

3r0P1t

2 eqds, 1st Plt

~~AT953666~~

AT95366.6

AT934663

AT 921675

COM

1st Plt

2nd Pit

3rd Plt

~~AT 950721~~

AT950721

AT950721

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
232400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 235-66

Period Covered: 230001H - 232400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5

c. No. personnel employed - 38

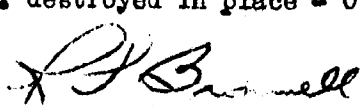
d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5


e. No. visual sweeps - 2

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0


DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL


RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d TK Bn
Co A, 3d AT Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

11235
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
Hqs Co - F/w 3rd Mar
23 Aug 66

7/235

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9289), (AT 9084), (AT 9185), (AT 9184), (AT - 9286), KIM LIEN (AT 9285) and (AT 9284). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted plt size search and destroy operations in the vicinity THON HOA TRUNG (AT 8478), (AT 8578), (AT 8577), (AT 8576), (AT 8677), THON PHUOC SON (AT 8576), (AT 8777), THON PHUOC DONG (AT - 8876) and (AT 8877). There was one significant incident.

232125H Company B point man of patrol spotted one man approx. 25 meters to his front, vicinity (AT 883768). Point fired 15 rds. of 7.62 and observed man dive into brush. A search of the area was negative.

230915H Company B sqd (rein) alerted for Blue Springs Operation from LZ (AT 888774). Operation cancelled 231500H.

Company C remained OPCON of 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP THUY TU and AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079), HOA THANH (AT 9078), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179) and AP AN NGAI TAY (AT 9178). Ambushes were established in vicinity (AT 896805), (AT 916796) and (AT 909799). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and one with Company D.

During this period 21 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd man

23 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARYOPERATION ALLEGHENY BN (-)a. LOCATION AT END OF PERIOD.

Bn Command Group.....(AT 822605)

Company H.....(AT 818605)

Company G.....(AT 818605)

Company E.....(AT 822605)

b. SUMMARY OF ACTIONS DURING PERIOD.

No contacts/incidents occurred during the night. Early morning the Bn Cmd Group and Companies G & H continued search and destroy reconnaissance in force mission. Company G moved from the vic (AT 809604) in a NE direction to search and destroy. Cmd Grp and Co H remained in LZ vic (AT 821605). Company G engaged in a small fire fight 230920H with an estimated 3 VC at (AT 817606). Freshly dug graves were located by Company G vic (AT 820610). At 231055H a helolift of Company E began from DAI LOC into the LZ at (AT 821605). The lift was completed at 231200H without incident. A resupply of ammo, MCI, batteries and other essentials was made during the afternoon by U. S. ARMY Aircraft. Drop very successful. Company E linked up with Bn Cmd Grp and Company H moved out in a NE direction. At 231410 Co G observed VC fighting positions and a bunker with arty and air strikes called in. A plt of Co G and elements of Recon were attacked at 231600 by an estimated VC rein plt. Company G & H joined forces in vic (AT 818605). Co E remains with Command Group at (AT 822605). Units will consolidate positions tonight and continue reconnaissance in force operation.

c. ENEMY CONTACTS.

(1) 230920H Company G plt engaged unknown number of VC in a fire fight for approx 30 minutes in vic (AT 820610). The VC broke contact and the patrol moved through the area and found 2 freshly dug graves, very shallow and large with excessive amounts of blood coming out of the graves. Each grave was capable of holding 3 bodies with other blood trails in the area. Results - 6 VC KIA (conf), 7 VC WIA (prob).

(2) 231330H Company G observed a bunker, gun positions and troops in the vic (AT 807604). Two F-8 aircraft dropped bombs and napalm, then arty mission called in on area. Results - target area completely saturated with bunker, gun positions and troops destroyed.

(3) 231400H Army Caribou Aircraft took 3 hits in the tail during air drop of supplies to Co G vic (AT 817605). There were no casualties.

(4) 231400H Company E patrol encountered small VC unit, size unknown. Short fire fight ensued vic (AT 824609), patrol deployed and searched area with negative results.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3-F/w 3rd mar
23 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) 231600H Company G plt plus recon sqd were returning from recon in force patrol from the NW vic (AT 807606). An estimated rein VC plt attacked from fighting holes and dropped grenades from tree tops. A plt from Co G and a recon force reacted as a relief force. After joining forces a sweep of the area was conducted with a body count of 23 VC KIA confirmed. There were many fire team trenches and individual fighting holes. Results - 2 US KIA, 12 US WIA, 23 VC KIA (conf).

d. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

(1) 231411H Company G resupplied by Army Caribou using air drop. The drop was 50 meters from the selected LZ.

(2) 231600H Company G found a large building, tunnel, trenches and fighting holes in vic (AT 807606).

e. INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD. Consolidation of night defensive positions.

f. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

(1) Friendly - US KIA - 3

US WIA - 45

(2) Enemy - VC KIA (conf) - 50

VC KIA (prob) - 43

VC WIA (conf) - 13

VC WIA (prob) - 9

Company E helilifted into Operation Allegheny commencing 231055H, completed 231200H with no incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), SONG BINH (AT 8758), TAM HOA (AT 8756), DONG LAN and TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a platoon (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9160) and (AT 9259). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 and 22 continued to provide daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center and conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), and AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CONFIDENTIAL

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day there were 63 structures standing, two frames were complete with roofing and 3 frames complete without roofing. There are now 21 families living in their new homes.

2d Bn assumed OPCON of Company M plt (rein) at 231130H.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 9 squad size ambushes and 15 listening posts were established.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and (AT - 9268). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the areas of GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), THON NINH AN and THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171) and grid squares (AT 8871), (AT 8872), (AT 8972), (AT 8971) and (AT 9271). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9071) and (AT 9072). One significant incident is noted below.

231645H Company K patrol apprehended one VCS woman on information received that she was supplying food to the VC vicinity (AT 900705). Forwarded to HIEU DUC District Headquarters.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), PHU SON (2) (AT 9564) and grid squares (AT 9465), (AT 9468) and (AT 9464). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT - 9466). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company M remained the Regimental Reserve Company. 231030H one plt (rein) departed 3/3 CP, chop OPCON 2d Battalion 231130H upon arrival their sector.

GAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), (AT 9467), PHU THUONG XA (AT - 9175), (AT 9075) and (AT 9176). One incident is noted below.

231300H GAC 32 assisted the NOA PHU Police Chief to apprehend a VCS woman vicinity (AT 904712) who allegedly was supplying the VC with food and arranging for transportation of the food to the mountains. The VCS was sent to HIEU DUC District Headquarters.

231315H it was reported by 1/12 that a wire team from 1/12 received 3 rounds of S/A fire from vicinity (AT 947727). The fire was returned, results unknown.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Company I, K and L.

During this period 12 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 - F/w 3rd mar
23 Aug 66

4/235

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>10</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>35</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>2</div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>42</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>6</div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>4</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>13</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

5-82-47

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>15</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>8</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>4</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS: *1- 1st Bn 2nd Lt F. M. ...*
2- 1st Bn 2nd Lt F. M. ...
3- 1st Bn 2nd Lt F. M. ...

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

11-235

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

 REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#235

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> <div>AA</div> <div>BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: *4 - 37 miles from 100, 1000 1400.*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

#235

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED					
WEAPONS					
IW		CSW		OTHER	

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11235

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
24 August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 236-66

Period Covered: 240001H - 242400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 7
- c. No. personnel employed - 46
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
- e. No. visual sweeps - 3
- f. No. mines found - 3

(1) 240900H a wire team from 1/3 found a land line pole on the ground vicinity (AT 898810) with a trip wire tied to one end, with the other secured to a pull string of a chi-oom grenade, friction type. A search of the area revealed an object 8" wide and 12" long buried in the road with rocks piled on top. Investigation disclosed a wooden box mine 8"x12", appears to be pressure type covered in brown plastic sheeting under 2-3 inches of loose stone. Both mines deactivated and removed.

(2) 241030H Company L patrol sqd leader detonated a M-26 grenade rigged with a trip wire in vicinity (AT 953643). The trip wire was placed across the trail. The delay in detonation allowed the patrol time to take cover. There were no casualties.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 2

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

R. L. Bromwell

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

11236

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd man
24 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

7/206

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-) 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9492), (AT 9491), (AT 9288), (AT 9287), (AT 9386) and DINH LIEN CHIEU (AT 9286). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 8780), (AT 8779), (AT 8880), (AT 8879), (AT 8980), (AT 8979) and (AT 8778). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON of 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081), (AT 9181) and (AT 9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8980), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), HOA VINH (AT 9079). Ambushes were established in vicinity (AT 903805), (AT 914804) and (AT 917795). One incident is noted below.

241100H CAC 14 located a cave in vicinity (AT 910817). The cave was old and did not show any signs of recent use. It was destroyed with demo.

240900H a wire team from 1/3 found a land line pole on the ground vicinity (AT 898810) with a trip wire tied to one end, with the other secured to a pull string of a chi-com grenade, friction type. A search of the area revealed an object 8" wide and 12" long buried in the road with rocks piled on top. Investigation disclosed a wooden box mine 8"x12", appears to be pressure type covered in brown plastic sheeting under 2-3 inches of loose stone. Both mines deactivated and removed.

241200H Company A 3d Recon patrol reported observing 3 VC with rifles vicinity (ZC 158851). Arty mission fired, results unknown.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 21 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL1/3 - F/W 3d Mar
24 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARYOperation Allegheny, Bn (-)a. Location at end of period

Bn Command Group - (AT 818605)

Company E - (AT 818605)

Company G - (AT 818605)

Company H - (AT 809601)

b. Summary of actions during period. No contacts or incidents occurred during the night. Med evac for 13 WIA and 2 KIA completed 240147H with no incidents. All units commenced move to new objectives 240830H. One resupply mission of ammo was completed by Caribou with no incidents. Two mines were encountered in uncovering a new LZ vic (AT 810600) in addition to finding one M-14 rifle. Company G located a base camp and became heavily engaged with an est VC plt. Co H joined Co G for coordinated attack on the base camp. Units will consolidate positions tonight to continue reconnaissance in force operations.

c. Enemy contacts

(1) 241100H Company H while clearing a new LZ vic (AT 810600) had a M-26 mine tripped. One other M-26 mine was located in the same area. 3 US WIA one DOW later.

(2) 241300H Company G located a base camp and made contact with unknown number of VC vic (AT 810605). Destroyed 18 thatched huts and estimated 2000 lbs of rice. 2 US WIA, VC casualties unknown.

(3) 241300H - 241500H Company G contact continued with an estimated VC plt vic (AT 810605), in a large base camp area. Found were 3 enormous caves, huts and classrooms which were destroyed in addition to the rice. 1 VC KIA (prob).

(4) 241630H Company G began an attack to the SE vic (AT 805612) and received fire from M-79s. 1 US WIA, VC casualties unknown, attack continuing.

(5) 241830H Company G could not maintain its axis of attack and hit the edge of the base camp vic (AT 809604). Positions were consolidated with Co H acting as a blocking force.

d. Other significant events.

(1) 240840H Air drop of ammo completed by Caribou vic (AT 810600), 200 feet off target.

(2) 241140H Company H found one M-14 rifle #937278 in process of clearing LZ and a camouflaged cover in vic (AT 810600).

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3 - F/U 3rd Mar
24 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

e. Intentions for next period. Consolidation of night defensive positions. To continue attack on base camp complex in morning.

f. Cumulative Casualties

- (1) Friendly - US KIA 4
US WIA 50
- (2) Enemy - VC KIA (conf) 44
VC KIA (prob) 50
VC WIA (conf) 13
VC WIA (prob) 9

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of SONG BINH (AT 8758), TAM HOA (AT 8756), DONG IAM and TRUONG IAM (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a plt (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (5) (AT 9161), AN MY (4) (AT 9267), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) and DAI LOI (3) (AT-9159). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21, and 22 continued to provide daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center and conducted patrols and ambushes along the MSR in their assigned sector. A river block/ambush was maintained on SONG AI NGHIA south of the DAI LOC Bridge. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

241745H It was reported by A 1/12 that as asphalt was being laid on road vic (AT 885583), some children set fire to the asphalt and burned up approx 200 ft. The driver and machinery received no injury. One VCS was apprehended and will be forwarded to CP for questioning.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day there were 65 structures standing with 4 roof structures complete ready to go up. There are now 25 families living in their new homes.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 12 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469) and grid squares (AT 9368) and (AT 9369). Search and clear operations were conducted in grid squares (AT 9269) and (AT 9268). One incident is noted below.

241745H Company I supply vehicle received approx. 20 rds of automatic weapons fire from vicinity (AT 927710) on the north bank of Song Tuy Loan. The vehicle was in vicinity (AT 927707) and returned approx. 20 rds of S/A fire and continued on. There were no casualties. Results unknown.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), THON NINH AN (AT 9271), THON THAI LAI (AT 9171) and grid squares (AT 8971) and (AT 9071). Search and clear operations were conducted in grid squares (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). There was one significant incident.

241900H Company K OP heard explosion and dispatched a patrol. A cave freshly dug was located vicinity (AT 895713), and destroyed by demo. Patrol checked area and located an OP vicinity (AT 885714) with footprints of six individuals in it. OP was destroyed also. Remainder of search was negative.

Company L provided blocking force (AT 950631) to (AT 953640) for 1st Bn, 9th Marines County Fair and conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666) and grid squares (AT 9266), (AT 9366), (AT 9265) and (AT 9365). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT 9567). Three incidents are noted below.

240315H Company L plt position vicinity (AT 950721) received one incoming grenade on the south side of the perimeter. There was no further contact with no casualties.

241030H Company L patrol sqd ldr detonated a M-26 grenade rigged with a trip wire in vicinity (AT 953643). The trip wire was placed across the trail. The delay in detonation allowed the patrol time to take cover. There were no casualties.

241248H Company L patrol apprehended a male VCS approx. age 45 vicinity (AT 951668) as he possessed no ID card. Forwarded to HIEU DUC District Headquarters.

Company M remained the Regimental Reserve Company. One plt (rein) remains OPCON 2d Battalion. One contact noted below.

242104H Company M ambush observed 1 VC vicinity (AT 955679) and took him under fire. Results 1 VC WIA (prob).

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2-1/10 3rd Mar
24 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9173), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074) and (AT 9075). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K and L.

During this period 12 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

92214

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

10217

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>12</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>1</div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>5</div><div>0</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div>5</div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1500

DECLASSIFIED

7524

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 15 REGT 1 TAOR
 PERIOD: 1700 01Z 18 TO 1800 00Z 18

DATE 14 May 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>8</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>25</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>56</div><div>2</div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 2 REGT 2 TAOR

 PERIOD: 01Z 01/01/00 TO 00Z 01/01/00

 DATE 01/01/00

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div>KK</div></div>

 REMARKS: *1. 2 BN F&C, 1 BN 1st*
2. 2 BN activity for operations, 1st security for same operations
3. Security for base 2nd BN 1st
4. 1st BN 1st operations 1st BN 1st

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

4236

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIC _____ TO _____ OOC _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	INTEREST	TOTAL
10-1-50	100.00					100.00
10-2-50	100.00					100.00
10-3-50	100.00					100.00
10-4-50	100.00					100.00
10-5-50	100.00					100.00
10-6-50	100.00					100.00
10-7-50	100.00					100.00
10-8-50	100.00					100.00
10-9-50	100.00					100.00
10-10-50	100.00					100.00
10-11-50	100.00					100.00
10-12-50	100.00					100.00
10-13-50	100.00					100.00
10-14-50	100.00					100.00
10-15-50	100.00					100.00
10-16-50	100.00					100.00
10-17-50	100.00					100.00
10-18-50	100.00					100.00
10-19-50	100.00					100.00
10-20-50	100.00					100.00
10-21-50	100.00					100.00
10-22-50	100.00					100.00
10-23-50	100.00					100.00
10-24-50	100.00					100.00
10-25-50	100.00					100.00
10-26-50	100.00					100.00
10-27-50	100.00					100.00
10-28-50	100.00					100.00
10-29-50	100.00					100.00
10-30-50	100.00					100.00
10-31-50	100.00					100.00
11-1-50	100.00					100.00
11-2-50	100.00					100.00
11-3-50	100.00					100.00
11-4-50	100.00					100.00
11-5-50	100.00					100.00
11-6-50	100.00					100.00
11-7-50	100.00					100.00
11-8-50	100.00					100.00
11-9-50	100.00					100.00
11-10-50	100.00					100.00
11-11-50	100.00					100.00
11-12-50	100.00					100.00
11-13-50	100.00					100.00
11-14-50	100.00					100.00
11-15-50	100.00					100.00
11-16-50	100.00					100.00
11-17-50	100.00					100.00
11-18-50	100.00					100.00
11-19-50	100.00					100.00
11-20-50	100.00					100.00
11-21-50	100.00					100.00
11-22-50	100.00					100.00
11-23-50	100.00					100.00
11-24-50	100.00					100.00
11-25-50	100.00					100.00
11-26-50	100.00					100.00
11-27-50	100.00					100.00
11-28-50	100.00					100.00
11-29-50	100.00					100.00
11-30-50	100.00					100.00
11-31-50	100.00					100.00
12-1						

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

4236

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNFPAC REPRO 1506

236

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 25 August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 237-66

Period Covered: 250001H - 252400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR .. DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 36
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 3

(1) 250830H Company K patrol member detonated a Chi-Com grenade with a trip wire tied to a rock in vic (AT 885716). The pull striker cord was tied to the trip wire and when the rock was moved the grenade detonated. 1 US WIA med evac.

(2) 250954H Company M patrol found 2 punji pits vic (AT 953688). One pit contained a Chi-Com grenade rigged with a trip wire. The traps were camouflaged with bamboo and leaves with no warning signs in the area. The grenade and two traps were destroyed.

(3) 251550H It was reported by Co A that a home-made type claymore mine was detonated vic (AT 934896). 3 US vehicles were hit by the mine resulting in 1 USN WIA and 2 USMC WIA. A search of the area by Co A patrol was negative. It is believed that the mine was intended for an ARVN convoy of troops moving in the opposite direction.

CONFIDENTIAL

#237

CONFIDENTIAL

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 1

R. L. Bromwell

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 3d Marines

2d Bn, 3d Marines

3d Bn, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines

Co A, 3d AT Bn

Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

251630H Sparrow Hawk launched on a Blue Springs mission from LZ Eagle. Returning 251710H, mission accomplished.

During this period the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/10 3rd mar
25 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9388), (AT 9387), (AT 9187), (AT 9186), (AT 9287), (AT 9386) and DINH LIEN CHIEU. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 8678), (AT 8779), (AT 8778), (AT 8879), (AT 8777), (AT 8877), (AT 8977) and THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON of 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9081), (AT 9181), (AT 9182), CHO MAI (AT 8981), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081) and (AT 8981). Continued to conduct plt size search and destroy operation vicinity (AT 8681) and (AT 8680). Two incidents are noted below.

251335H Company D patrol apprehended one VCS during an ID card check in vicinity (AT 898815). The VCS has a US 60mm mortar range card and found in his home was a M-14 rifle sling. VCS taken to ITT.

252025H Company D patrol LP heard VC moving in a draw vicinity (AT 863807). 100 rds of S/A fire and 2 grenades directed into area. Checked area with negative results.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079), CHO MAI (AT 9078), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179). Ambushes were established at (AT 905806), (AT 913795) and (AT 915789). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

251550H it was reported by Company A that a home-made type claymore mine was detonated vicinity (AT 934896). 3 US vehicles were hit by the mine resulting in 1 USN WIA & 2 USMC WIA from LAAM Bn. It is believed that the VC were trying to hit an ARVN convoy which was proceeding in the other direction which contained ARVN troops in the trucks. The USMC trucks were empty at the time. A patrol from Co A searched the area with negative results.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period 23 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2) 1/3-F/w 3rd man
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 25 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Operation Allegheny: 2/3 (-) (Rein) (Companies E, F, and G).
Recon in Force and search and destroy operations vic (AT 8160); Continuing, see special six hour Sitreps.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of SONG BINH (AT 8758), TAM HOA (AT 8756), DONG LAM and TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a plt (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. CAC 22 maintained a river block ambush on SONG AI NGHIA South of DAI LOC Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in their assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). During the day much work was done on leveling of the land in order to continue construction. At the end of the day there were 65 houses completed.

250115 Report relayed from Army Advisory Team that approx 30 VC set fire to refugee camp near PF position vic (AT 930578). VC fled leaving approx 20 houses burning. PF plt moved back to cover an adjacent refugee camp. 81mm mortar illum and HE fired after clearing fire with 1/9.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 5 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3) 2/3-F/w 3rd mar
CONFIDENTIAL 25 Aug 66

7/237

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION (-). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and grid squares (AT - 9270), (AT 9168) and (AT 9369). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9268). One incident is noted below.

250200H Company I LP located (AT 921690) reported VN voices coming from approx 1000 meters away vicinity (AT 911688), the voices were carrying an extremely long way indicating a possible VC rally in KHUONG MY (4). 81mm illum fired with negative sightings.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in the areas of GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), NINH AN (3) (AT 9170), THON NINH AN and THON THAI LOI (AT 9271), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171), AP PHUOC THOI (AT 9271) and grid squares (AT 8971), (AT 9071), (AT 9073), (AT 9173) and (AT 9172). Search and clear operations were conducted in (AT 9072) and (AT 9071). One incident is noted below.

250830H Company K patrol member detonated a chi-com grenade with a trip wire tied to a rock in vicinity (AT 885716). The pull striker cord was tied to the trip wire and when the rock was moved the grenade detonated. 1 US WIA required med evac. During med evac helo received fire from (AT 873719), fuel line was hit and helo forced to land in 3/3 LZ. Arty and 81mm missions were fired on the areas fire came from.

Company L conducted search and destroy operations in PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), PHU SON (2) (AT 9564) and grid squares (AT 9167), (AT - 9367), (AT 9568) and (AT 9467). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT 9567). Two incidents are noted below.

251900H Company L patrol point man observed a man sitting in the bushes vicinity (AT 954650). The point apprehended the man when 2 other men jumped up out of the bushes and ran. The point fired 6 rds of S/A at them with the rest of the patrol attempting to encircle the area. The search was negative. One man who fled was armed with a carbine, the other two were not armed. The VCS apprehended was sent to ITF.

252120H Company L ambush located vicinity (AT 958684) made contact and killed one VC armed with an M-14. The M-14 was recovered.

Company M remained the Regimental Reserve Company. One plt (rein) remains OPCON 2d Battalion. Search and destroy operations were conducted in BO BAN (1) (AT 9568) and LA CHAU (3) (AT 9566). One incident is noted below.

250954H Company M patrol found 2 punji pits vicinity (AT 953688). One pit contained a chi-com grenade rigged with a trip wire. The traps

Enclosure (4) 3/3-F/w 3rd mar
CONFIDENTIAL 25 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

were camouflaged with bamboo and leaves with no warning signs in the area. The grenade and two traps were destroyed.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), (AT 9172), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074) and (AT 9075) and (AT 9174). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K and L.

During this period 14 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>3</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>9</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>7</div><div>5</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div>3</div><div>5</div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>9</div><div>2</div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS: * 2 Teams 1 G 2 Teams 2 G

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 982 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 01Z 1000 TO 00Z 1000 1000

25 AUG 1964
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>23</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>6 2</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: 2 teams ALO, 2 teams DLO

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMEPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 2500 OIZ 00 TO 2524 OOZ 0000 06

25 June 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>4 5</div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div>3 3</div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: *A - 3rd Squad Platoon, 1st Co. GLO.*

S - 2nd security engineers, 1st security team left combat

V - security team left combat

10-06 - Bro(-) Operations - Allowing

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMEFAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#237

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>12</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>14</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>13</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

Q.I - 155
 Q.K - 155
 Q.L - 155

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 3rd REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 260001 OIZ Aug TO 262400 OOZ Aug 1966

25 Aug 1966
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>11 23</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>1 2</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>2 2</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: x Road block / Population control

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

SUMMARY

PERIOD: 2600 01Z 2600 TO 2624 00Z 2600 2600

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1																
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	4		A	B																
4																					
A	B																				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>		14	C	D																
	14																				
C	D																				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>			E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>		8	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>			I	J						
E	F																				
	8																				
G	H																				
I	J																				
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>			K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>			M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>			O	P						
K	L																				
M	N																				
O	P																				
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>R</td></tr></table>			C	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3		S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>		1	U	V						
C	R																				
3																					
S	T																				
	1																				
U	V																				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	3	4	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>			Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	3	3	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CC</td><td></td></tr></table>			CC	
3	4																				
W	X																				
Y	Z																				
3	3																				
AA	BB																				
CC																					
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>			EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>			GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>			II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>KK</td><td></td></tr></table>			KK	
EE	FE																				
GG	HH																				
II	JJ																				
KK																					

REMARKS: A-3 ~~thru~~ F Co, 1 ~~thru~~ G Co.

3 - 2 sect security for engineers, 15 gal security, new life modlit.

V - account, next Life Guard.

Att-16 - Re C-7 Operation and Log

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 3 BN 5 REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>12</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div>2</div><div>14</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> G R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>12</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

Q.I. - 1/53
 G.I. - 1/53
 Q.L. - 1/53

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION OIZ TO OOZ DATE

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED		
		SIZE	TYPE				IW	CSW	OTHER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
262400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 238-66

Period Covered - 260001H - 262400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5

c. No. personnel employed - 38

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 2

f. No. mines found - 5

(1) 260745H Company K patrol discovered a freshly dug cave vicinity (AT 885710). In the same location was a chi-com grenade rigged to detonate with a trip wire attached to a rock. The grenade was approx. 4 ft off of the ground on a pole located in the underbrush beside the trail. The trip wire was approx. 4 meters long, placed across the trail. The grenade was destroyed in place.

(2) 261028H a train in vicinity (AT 945900) evidently hit a mine derailing the train and turning over two cars. A Company A patrol dispatched to the scene found a mine that had not detonated. This mine was deactivated and removed by the ARVN Lt. in charge of the train guard. Results - 1 ARVN KIA and 2 ARVN WIA requiring med evac.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 261315H Company M patrol found 1 punji trap vicinity (AT - 956680). The trap was 10"x10"x10" camouflaged with sticks and leaves. The trap was located on the side of the trail with a trip wire from the cover of the trap to a chi-com grenade tied to a tree approx. 1 1/2 ft above the ground. The grenade was blown and the pit destroyed.

(4) 261715H Co L patrol found a mine (type unknown) vicinity (AT 957674). The mine was a small metal plate pressure device, located in the center of the trail. There were no warnings signs in the area. The mine was blown in place.

(5) 261900H Company M patrol found in vicinity (AT 952665) a round hole with a M-26 grenade at the bottom. The hole was 12" in diameter, 18" deep and not camouflaged. The hole was located on the right side of the trail. The grenade did not have a fuze or a blasting cap. It was blown in place resulting in a secondary explosion.

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 1

h. No. destroyed in place - 4

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINE NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

7/238

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
Hqs Co - F/10 3rd Mar
26 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9393), (AT 9493), (AT 9492), (AT 9388) and (AT-9387). One incident is noted below.

261028H Company A plt on Hill 724 reported that a train located in vic (AT 945900) had been derailed following a loud explosion and approx 150 rds S/A fire. A patrol dispatched to the area found 2 railroad cars had turned over after an explosion blew part of the tracks away. One additional mine was found at the scene of the incident that had not detonated. There were 1 ARVN KIA and 2 ARVN WIA requiring med evac. An ARVN Lt in charge of the train security deactivated and removed the mine found. Company A patrol commenced return to their CP 261600H.

Company B conducted a platoon size search and destroy operation in vic grid squares (AT 8579), (AT 8578), (AT 8679), (AT 8678). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON of 2D Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), AP THUY TU (AT 9183), and (AT 8982). Continued to conduct plt sized search and destroy operation in grid squares (AT 8680), (AT 8780), (AT 8880) and CHO MAI (AT 8981). One incident is noted below.

260210H Company D sqd ambush observed 2 VC moving north approx 150 meters from their position at (AT 918823). The VC were taken under fire and fled north. The area was searched with negative results.

261935H Company D patrol moving down a trail vic (AT 905825), had 3-4 VC jump across the trail, throw a grenade and fire five rds of S/A fire then flee N.W.. The patrol fired S/A's M-79s and searched the area under 81mm illum. The search was negative.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), HOA VINH (AT 9079), AP DONG SON (AT 9180), AP TRUONG SON (AT 9180). Ambushes were established in vic (AT-908808) and (AT 912804). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and two with Co D.

During this period 23 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/W 3rd Mar
26 Aug 66

7/238

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARYOperation Allegheny: 2/3 (-) (Rein) (Companies M, G and H).

Recon in Force and search and destroy opn vic (AT 8360); Continuing
See special six hour SitRep.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of SONG BINH (AT 8758), TAM HOA (AT 8756), DONG IAM (AT 8757) and TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8757). There was one significant incident.

262020H Co F plt OP vic (AT 921584), heard a noise on the river bank approx 50 meters east of their position. Illum was fired and one man observed on south bank of river either going into or out of the river. The man ran when the area was illum and OP fired S/A. Area checked with negative results.

Company G 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a plt (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (4) (AT 9261) AN MY (5) (AT 9161), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), PHU QUI (2) and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA South of DAI LOC Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in their assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). The project is rapidly nearing completion as 72 houses are now standing. The work remaining consists largely of improving the area and completion of the remaining homes.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/W 3rd Mar

26 Aug 66

4/238

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION (-). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company I conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (4) (AT-9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367) and (AT 8970), (AT 9169). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), THON NINH AN (AT 9171) and grid squares (AT 8871), (AT 8971) and (AT 9071). Search and clear operations were conducted in THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9171), (AT 9072) and (AT 9172). One incident is noted below.

260745 Company K patrol located 1 cave that was freshly dug in vic (AT 885710). The cave was 4' x 4' x 4' and not camouflaged. Also found was a Chi-Com grenade rigged with a trip wire attached to a rock. The grenade was approx 4 ft off of the ground on a pole, located in underbrush beside the trail. The trip wire was four meters long placed across the trail. The cave was searched with negative results. The cave and grenade were destroyed by demo.

Company L conducted search and destroyed operations in DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9565), and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9566) and (AT 9666). Two incidents, are noted below.

261250H Company L patrol found two punji pits in vic (AT 963663). One pit was 3' x 3' x 4' deep, appears to be 2-3 days old. The pit contained 9 punji stakes approx 3 ft long in the bottom. The second pit was 10 meters north of the first and was 4' x 4' x 3' deep. It contained 13 punji stakes 2 ft long in the bottom. The pits were camouflaged by bamboo and sand, with no warning signs in the area. The pits were destroyed.

261715H Company L patrol found a mine (type unknown) vic (AT 957674). The mine was a small metal plate pressure device located in the center of the trail. The mine was blown in place. Also located vic (AT 957678) was one punji pit, 1' x 1' x 2' with 4 stakes 1' long. At (AT 955678) a tunnel 3' in diameter and 15' long was found. A search was negative. The punji pit and tunnel were destroyed.

Company M (-) conducted search and destroy operations in DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), BO BAN (1) (AT 9568), LA CHAU (3) (AT-9567), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566) and (AT 9265), and (AT 9365). Search and clear operations were conducted in LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT 9567), (AT 9666). Two incidents are noted below.

261315H Company M patrol found 1 punji trap vic (AT 956680). The trap was 10" x 10" x 10" camouflaged with sticks and leaves. The trap was located on the side of the trail, with a trip wire from the cover of the trap to a Chi-Com grenade tied to a tree approx 1 1/2 ft above the ground. The grenade and pit were blown.

CONFIDENTIAL

261900H Company M patrol found in vic (AT 952665) a round hole with a M-26 grenade at the bottom. The hole was 12" in diameter, 18" deep and not camouflaged. The hole was located on the right side of the trail. The grenade did not have a fuze or a blasting cap. It was blown in place resulting in a secondary explosion.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG IAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), (AT 9272), (AT 9372), CHAU (2) (AT 9467), THON XUAN LOC (AT 9075), (AT 8975), (AT 8974) and (AT 9074). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K and L.

During this period 13 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN 5 REGT _____ TAORPERIOD: 01Z 01 TO 00Z 01

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<u>11</u> <u> </u> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<u>6</u> <u>64</u> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<u> </u> <u>1</u> E F	<u>1</u> <u>43</u> G H	<u> </u> <u> </u> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<u> </u> <u> </u> K L	<u> </u> <u> </u> M N	<u> </u> <u> </u> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<u>6</u> <u> </u> Q R	<u>4</u> <u> </u> S T	<u> </u> <u> </u> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<u>3</u> <u>4</u> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<u>2</u> <u> </u> Y Z	<u>3</u> <u>3</u> AA BB	<u> </u> <u> </u> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<u>14</u> <u>2</u> EE FE	<u> </u> <u> </u> GG HH	<u> </u> <u> </u> II JJ	<u> </u> <u> </u> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#238

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 3 REGT DA NANG TAORPERIOD: 260001 01Z AUG TO 262400 00Z AUG 196626 AUG 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>8</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div>1</div><div>22</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

832 #

DATE _____

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

432

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>1</div><div>2</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>2</div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>15</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> G R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>6</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#228

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

 PERIOD: OIZ TO OOH

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">AB</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">CD</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">EF</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">GH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">IJ</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">KL</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">MN</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">OP</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">QR</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">ST</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">UV</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">WX</div> <div style="text-align: center;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">YZ</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">AABB</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">EEFE</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">GGHH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;">IIJJ</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

27238

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION OIZ TO 00Z DATE

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED WEAPONS		
		SIZE	TYPE				IW	CSW	OTHER
<u>LAOS 1110</u>	<u>11/10/68</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>AT 11.30H</u>	<u>11/10/68</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>									

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 272400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 239-66

Period Covered: 270001H - 272400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTESUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINI SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
- c. No. personnel employed - 38
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
- e. No. visual sweeps - 2
- f. No. mines found - 2

(1) 271000H Company M patrol found one pit trap on a trail vicinity (AT 955682). The trap was 18" x 12" x 18" and camouflaged with bamboo strips and leaves. There were no punji stakes in the pit. The pit was destroyed by demo resulting in a secondary explosion.

(2) 271931H Company M reported that an electrically detonated mine exploded approx. 15 ft in front of two vehicles from 3d Bn in vicinity (AT 942663). The explosion was estimated to be the size of an 81mm. A squad was dispatched from area, results were negative. There were no casualties.

- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R. L. Dromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. DROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq Co - F/w 3rd mar

27 Aug 66

71 039

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9289), (AT 9390), (AT 9389), (AT 9287), (AT - 9387), DINH LIEN CHIEU (AT 9286), (AT 9386), (AT 9085), (AT 9084), (AT - 9284), DOP HOI DUC (AT 9184) and (AT 9187). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8778), (AT 8878), THON TUNG SON (AT 8978), (AT 8877), THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876) and (AT 8976). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON of 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9182) and CHO MAI (AT 8981). One incident is noted below.

271600H Company D patrol received 1 rd of sniper fire from the SE while located vicinity (AT 908815). While searching for the sniper the patrol saw a VC with a rifle running near village vicinity (AT 905806). Patrol ordered him to halt and VC fired 3 rds at the patrol and ran into the village. Patrol could not return fire due to location of friendly civilians and villagers. A block was set up and the village searched with negative results.

GAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8978), (AT 8977), (AT 9078), THON HOA THANH (AT 9077), (AT 9078), AP AN NGAI THA (AT 9178) and (AT 9177). Ambushes were established in vicinity (AT 905804) and (AT 913797). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period, 15 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd mar
27 Aug 66

#1237

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (-) (REIN), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Operation Allegheny: 2/3 (-) (Rein) (Companies E, G and H). Recon in force and search and destroy operation vicinity (AT 8160) to (AT - 8156); continuing. See Special Six Hour SITREPS.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of Song Vu Gia. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DONG LAM (AT 8757), MY AN (2) (AT 8657), TAM HOA (AT 8657) and MY AN (1) (AT 8658). One incident is noted below.

270700H Company F patrol vicinity (AT 874563) received approx. 30 rds of S/A fire from south of Song Vu Gia. 81mm mortars were fired at the suspected enemy position. Results unknown.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with plt (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA QUAN (1) (AT - 9058), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN HOAI (A T 9160), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160) and AN MY (3) (AT 9260). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush on Song Ai Nghia south of DAI LOC Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in their assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

271315H assumed OPCON Plt (rein) H 2/26.

271500H Plt (rein) M 3/3 chopped OPCON 3d Bn.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). Three additional homes were erected today, which brings the total to 75. Progress has now reached the 75% mark with 25 homes remaining to be built.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 5 squad size ambushes, and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/w 3rd mar

27 Aug 66

7/257

CONFIDENTIAL3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

271305H 3d Battalion assumed OPCON Company H 2/26 upon arrival their sector.

271315H Company H 2/26 relieved Company L 3/3 in position, one plt (rein) chopped OPCON to 2d Bn. Company L 3/3 departed for DA NANG.

271500H Command Group Alpha 2/26 arrived 3d Bn sector.

271515H 3d Battalion assumed OPCON Company G 2/26 upon arrival their sector.

271612H Company G 2/26 relieved Company I 3/3 in position. Company I 3/3 departed for DA NANG.

Company K conducted search and destroy operations in THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9172) and (AT 9072). One incident is noted below.

270330H Company K patrol had one VC jump upon trail approx. 15 meters ahead of the point man in vicinity (AT 909716). The point fired 15 rds S/A fire at the VC but the man could not be located. Blood traces were found where the man had been sighted. Results - 1 VC WIA (conf).

Company M assumed OPCON one plt (rein) from 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. 271500H upon arrival their sector. Search and destroy operations were conducted in DUONG SON (3) (AT 9565), DUONG SON (2) (AT 9566). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of IA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), IA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and (AT 9567). Two incidents are noted below.

271000H Company M patrol found one pit trap on a trail vicinity (AT - 955682). The trap was 18" x 12" x 18" and camouflaged with bamboo strips and leaves. There were no punji stakes in the pit. The pit was destroyed by demo, resulting in a secondary explosion.

271931H Company M reported that an electrically detonated mine exploded approx. 15 ft in front of two vehicles in vicinity (AT 942663). The explosion was estimated to be the size of an 81mm. A squad was dispatched from Company M with tanks to search the area, results were negative. There were no casualties.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT - 9173), (AT 9273), (AT 9272), IA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), THON XUAN LOC (AT - 9074) and (AT 9075), (AT 9174) and (AT 9074). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K and L.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3-F/w 3rd Bn
27 Aug 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>7</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>34</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>2</div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>30</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>6</div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>3</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div>3</div><div>3</div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>16</div><div>4</div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 3 BN 3 REGT TAOR

PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1														
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	4		A	B														
4																			
A	B																		
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>		7	C	D														
	7																		
C	D																		
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>			E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>		5	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>			I	J				
E	F																		
	5																		
G	H																		
I	J																		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>			K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>			M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>			O	P				
K	L																		
M	N																		
O	P																		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>			Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3		S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>		1	U	V				
Q	R																		
3																			
S	T																		
	1																		
U	V																		
SEARCH & DESTROY (SAD)		<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	3	6	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>			Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	3	3	AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td>CC</td></tr></table>		CC
3	6																		
W	X																		
Y	Z																		
3	3																		
AA	BB																		
CC																			
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>			EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>			GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>			II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td>KK</td></tr></table>		KK
EE	FE																		
GG	HH																		
II	JJ																		
KK																			

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14239

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 1st REGT 1st TAOR

 PERIOD: 2000 OIZ 0000 TO 2000 OOZ 0000
21 Apr
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY/NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>15</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

 REMARKS: 1st BN / 1st REGT / 1st TAOR

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

600 H

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: <u>2</u> BN <u>3</u> REGT <u> </u> TAOR <u>27 Dec 66</u> DATE PERIOD: <u>0100</u> OIZ <u> </u> TO <u> </u> OOZ <u> </u>					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">4</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">14</div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> E F	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">8</div> G H	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> K L	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> M N	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> Q R	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">3</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> S T	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1</div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">3</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">8</div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> Y Z	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">3</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">3</div> AA BB	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> EE FE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> GG HH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> II JJ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"> </div> KK
REMARKS: <u>1 - 2 S&D SECURITY FIREFIGHTER 1 pl. SECURITY NEW LIFE MARKET</u> <u>1 - SECURITY NEW LIFE MARKET</u> <u>1 - 1st (-) COORDINATE HILLBERRY</u> #1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1304

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION OIZ TO OOZ DATE

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED WEAPONS		
		SIZE	TYPE				IW	CSW	OTHER

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein).
DA NANG, RVN
282400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 240-66

Period Covered: 280001H - 282400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 3d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(6) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 3
 - c. No. personnel employed - 34
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 4
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 3
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
3d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs. Co - F/w 3rd Mar
28 Aug 66

81.90
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Commencing 280740H from LZ Turkey a psy war leaflet drop in the vic of grid squares (AT 7984), (ZG 2084), (ZC 1584), (ZC 1583), (ZC 1883), (ZC 1484), (ZC 1783), (ZC 1683), (ZC 1584), (ZC 1585), (ZC 1485), and (ZC 1384) was conducted. Approx 50,000 Chieu Hoi, 40,000 Return Home to Wife and Family and 40,000 Return to Government Control for Better Home and Country leaflets were released. There were no incidents.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9492), (AT 9592), (AT 9693), (AT 9186), (AT 9185), DINH LIEN CHIEU (AT 9286), KIM LIEN (AT 9185), (AT 9386), (AT 9284), AP XUAN DUONG (AT 9383). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8779), (AT 8879), (AT 8778), (AT 8877), DEO ONG GAM (AT 8977). A plt size search and destroy operation established ambushes in vic (AT 860735) and (AT 845725). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON 2d Battalion.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081), (AT 9181), CHO MAI (AT 8981) and (AT - 9082). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

GAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9078) and AP VAN DUONG with an ambush in vic (AT 903805). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

281630H B Battery, 1st Battalion, 13th Marines relieved in position C Battery, 1st Battalion 12th Marines.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period, 15 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar

28 Aug 66

11240

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~2D BATTALION (REIN). 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Operation Allegheny: 2/3 (-) (Rein) (Companies E, G and H). Recon in Force and Search and Destroy Operation vicinity (AT 8055) to (AT 8155) continuing. See Special Six Hour SITREPS.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of Song Vu Gia. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DONG IAM (AT 8757), MY AN (2) (AT 8657), TAM HOA (AT 8657), and MY AN (1) (AT 8658). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a plt (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA QUAN (1) (AT 9058), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), AN MY (4) (AT 9261), AN HOAI (AT 9160), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160) and AN MY (3) (AT 9260). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush on Song Ai Nghia south of DAI LOC Bridge. Patrols were conducted along the MSR in their assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Plt (rein) H 2/26 remained OPCON 2d Battalion.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day there were 78 homes erected. Progress is continuing on schedule.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3-F/w 3rd mar
28 Aug 66

41 240

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

281210H OPCON of F 2/26 assumed by 3d Battalion. Company M 3/3 relieved in position and departed for DA NANG for embarkation.

281500H 3d Battalion 3d Marines relieved of responsibility in assigned sector of Regimental TAOR by 2d Battalion, 26th Marines.

Effective 281500H 3d Battalion, 3d Marines Chopped CG 3d MarDiv for Command and OPCON.

Company G 2/26 conducted search and destroy operations in NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), DONG BICH (2), (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368) and (AT 9367). Search and clear operations were conducted in TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269) and (AT 9369). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H 2/26 plt (rein) remained OPCON 2d Battalion, 3d Marines.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), (AT 9173), (AT 9172), (AT 9273), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), PHU THUONG XA (AT 9075), AP KHE LAM (AT 9176), (AT 9177), (AT 9076) and (AT 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies I, K and L.

During this period, 5 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
28 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

281500H 2d Battalion, 26th Marines relieved 3d Battalion, 3d Marines in assigned sector of Regimental TAOR and reported to CO, 3d Marines for Command and OPCON.

281629H Command Group Bravo arrived 2d Bn, 26th Marines sector.

281629H Company E 2/26 arrived 2d Bn, 26th Marines sector.

281804H Company E 2/26 relieved Company K 3/3 in position. All units of 2/26 in position at this time.

282115H Company A, 7th Engineer Bn reported that 2 explosions occurred outside of their perimeter in vicinity (AT 950707). The area was illuminated with floodlights, negative results.

Enclosure (5)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/26-F/w 3rd mar
28 Aug 66

71 240

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>11</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>24</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div></div><div>29</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>5</div><div>5</div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div>1</div><div>1</div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div>3</div><div>3</div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

042 #

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

XXX

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

04014

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div>9</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div>1</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>5</div><div>5</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div>AA</div><div>3</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: *1 - 1st Platoon, 1st Co.**2 - 1st Co. SECURITY ENGINEERS; 1st Co. SECURITY NEW LIFE CENTER.**3 - 1st Co. L.A.P. HANDED.**4 - 1st Co. L.A.P. HANDED.*

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

0101/14

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

 PERIOD: OIZ TO OOE

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

DATE

DECLASSIFIED

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>4</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>7</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>2</div><div>3</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> Y Z	<div><div>3</div><div>3</div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS: *A - 3rd. F Co. 1st Bn.*

B - 2nd. Security Patrol (S&D) 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn.

C - 3rd. Security Patrol (S&D) 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn.

D - 3rd. Security Patrol (S&D) 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn.

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

08211

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 292400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 241-66

Period Covered: 290001H - 292400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines, Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative Report
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 34
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures)
 - a. No. of mines - 8
 - b. No. of booby-traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RUBLEY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

4 241

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

241

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd Mar

29 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9185), (AT 9286), (AT 9386), KIM LIEN (AT 9285). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and destroy operations in vic (AT 8479), (AT 8579), (AT 8679) and (AT 8778). Continued to conduct plt sized search and destroy operation up southern SONG THUY LOAN Tributary and established night ambushes in vic (AT 795732) and (AT 805734). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C remained OPCON 2d Battalion, 3d Marines.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9081) and (AT 9181), CHO MAI (AT 8981). Continued to conduct plt sized search and destroy operation vic grid square (AT 8984). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of CHO MAI (AT 9078), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179), AP AN NGAI TAY (AT 9178). Ambushes were established in vic (AT 908804) and (AT 912-798). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, two with Company A and two with Company D.

During this period, 14 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
29 Aug 66

71 241

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION (REIN), 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARYOperation Allegheny: 2/3 (-) (Rein)

2/3 (-) (Rein) Companies E, G and H.

Bacon in Force and Search and Destroy Operation. Terminated 291500H.
See Special Six Hour SITREPS.

Company E continued participation in Operation Allegheny, terminating 291500H. Resumed defensive positions on Hill 65.

Company F conducted platoon sized patrol in support of Operation Allegheny. One plt provided perimeter security for Bn CP, with a security squad on Ai Nghia Bridge.

Company G continued participation in Operation Allegheny, terminating 291500H. Returned to position and resumed normal role.

Company H continued participation in Operation Allegheny, terminating 291500H. Returned to company area within Bn CP.

Company C 1/3 continued to provide security in AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with a plt (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (2) and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159), AN MY (5), PHU QUI (1) and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9160). One platoon (rein) provided defense for Hill #65. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and AN MY (1) (AT 9260). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush on Song Ai Nghia Bridge. Patrols were conducted along the MSR in their assigned sectors, with search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA QUAN (AT 9058), DUC HOA (2) (AT 9058) and AI NGHIA (AT 9057) being conducted. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

290830H Platoon (rein) Company H 2/26 chopped OPCON 2d Bn, 26th Marines.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - At the end of the day, there were 80 homes complete and approx 28 families living in their new homes.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 7 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3 - F/W 3rd mar
29 Aug 66

H 241

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of THON THAI LAI (AT 9271), NINH AN and THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171). One incident is noted below.

290545H Company E plt position vic (AT 895718) received 2 rds S/A fire from (AT 904709). Illum fired with one more rd being received. Contact was broken by VC with no casualties.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (2) and DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9466), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467) and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565). Significant incidents are noted below.

291035H 2 squads from Company F moved into a blocking position from (AT 963667) to (AT 963671) in response to a request from 3/1, who had a squad in contact vic (AT 970671) with VC. Sniper fire was received from S/A and automatic weapons in vic (AT 963667). Fired returned, results unknown.

291130H Company F patrol received approx 6 rds of automatic wpns sniper fire in vic LA CHAU (3) (AT 956677). Fire could not be returned due to villagers in the area.

291440H Company F land line had a mine attached to the comm wire that failed to detonate when pulled in vic (AT 951668). The mine was a home made type, approx size and shape of a baseball wrapped with a straw type rope. The mine was destroyed in place.

291700H A Company F patrol was approx 15 feet from a mine which was electrically detonated in vic (AT 956656). The patrol was unable to determine the type of mine and the source of ignition. There were no casualties.

291700H A Company F patrol found a mine constructed of a 45 cal rd in a board with a nail as a firing pin in vic (AT 929656). The mine was located on a trail and was not camouflaged. The mine was deactivated and removed.

292050H Company F position vic (AT 934665) observed 10-20 VC approach from approx 300-400 meters of the wire. Illum fired with M-79s and S/A fire directed at the VC. The VC dispersed and moved away in a SW direction. Weapons could not be determined.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068) and (AT 9067). Significant incidents are noted below.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL2/26-F/w 3rd mar
29 Aug 66

ft 241

CONFIDENTIAL

291600H Company G received a report from the USA district advisor of the possible location of 2 grenades. A patrol located 1 x M-26 grenade in a can with the pin pulled in KHUONG MY (2) (AT 911692) and 1 x M-26 grenade in a can with pin pulled in KHUONG MY (4) (AT 912685). One VCS female was apprehended due to lack of an ID Card. The grenades were disarmed and returned.

291625H A Company G patrol located a 60mm mine and 2 M-26 mines in vic (AT 915684). The 60mm rd was placed nose down in the ground with a trip wire extending east 5 meters to a clump of bushes. A second trip wire extended west from the same bushes to a M-26 grenade with a third trip wire extending east to another M-26 grenade. The set up resembled a mine cluster. When the 60mm rd was blown the grenades detonated as secondary explosions. 2 US WIA, minor wounds.

291740H A Company G patrol apprehended one male VCS in vic (AT 928-692) for lack of an ID Card. Forwarded to HIEU DUC District Hqs.

Company H assumed OPCON of plt (rein) from 2/3 290830H. Company H responding to a request received from 3/1 established a blocking force from (AT 963690) to (AT 968698) with two plts. The request was in response to 3/1 being in contact with VC in vic (AT 970671). Significant incidents are noted below.

290945H A sniper fired 12 rds from vic (AT 953698) at Company H position in vic (AT 958698). The fire was returned.

291225H A sniper appeared in vic (AT 968692) and fired 1 rd, LVTH returned 3 rds 50 cal. and Co H fired 6 rds of S/A. Sniper was silenced.

291300H Company H patrol located an earthen jar buried in the ground vic (AT 967693). The jar was blown with demo and search revealed that it contained 12 x M-79 rds., 1 hard core uniform jacket, 1/4 mile of comm wire, a diary, log book and propaganda material. The M-79 rds were destroyed and the other material retained for evaluation.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), AP HOA KHUONG (AT 9372), AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9373), (AT 9273), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), AND (AT 9075). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

291640H H&S Co security post vic (AT 929722) sighted six men walking across a rice paddy and then disappear into a tree line. The security post received 1 rd S/A fire from vic (AT 925722) where men had entered tree line. Fire was returned with 16 rds S/A fire. VC casualties unknown.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 16 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>11</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>34</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>37</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>2</div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>5</div><div>2</div></div> Y Z	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>14</div><div>5</div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

MFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

17c #

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

1424

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>12</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>16</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>7</div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>12</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

B-155
 A-155
 C-155

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

MPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

1/24/84

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>1</div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>3</div><div>9</div><div>W</div><div>X</div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>12</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>14</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>10</div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division CEC)

36 MARINES CP (LT 047762) RADIO CALL SIGN SPANARD
ENCLAVE TELEPHONE CALL

[illegible]

F/w 3rd Mar
29 Aug 66

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

BN 1st in, 3d Airborne RADIO CALL SIGN 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-0

TELEPHONE CALL _____

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
BN CP				
CO		AT 857783	3d Marines	3d Marines
CO B		AT 859773	1/3	1/3
CO A		AT 939165	1/3	1/3
CO D		AT 938121	1/3	1/3

[illegible]

#241

F/w ~~3rd Mar~~
29 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 3d Marines

PYGMALIAN

SQUAD

	DA NANG		3d Marines	3d Marines
E	-do-	917582	2/3	2/3
F	-do-	882581	2/3	2/3
G	-do-	878577	2/3	2/3
H	-do-	914598	2/3	2/3
	-do-	917582	2/3	2/3
CAC 21	DA NANG	903572	2/3	2/3
CAC 22	-do-	923604	2/3	2/3
Btry A, 1/12	-do-	883579	2/3	1/12
1st Plt, Co A				
3d TK Bn	-do-	917582	2/3	3d TK Bn
1st & 2d Plts Co A	-do-			
3d Eng. Bn	-do-	917582	2/3	3d Eng Bn
1st Sec. 1st Plt	-do-	878577	2/3	1st Inf Bn
Co. B, 1st Inf Bn	-do-			

F/w 3rd Mar
29 Aug 66

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

FN 2nd Bn. 26th Marines RADIO CALL SIGN WART

TELEPHONE CALL ALL OTOM MILLS

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
BN CP	DA NANG	AT 950721	3d Mar	3d Mar
CO <u>B</u>	DA NANG	AT 905718	2/26	2/26
CO <u>F</u>	DA NANG	AT 953666	2/26	2/26
CO <u>G</u>	DA NANG	AT 925690	2/26	2/26
CO <u>H</u>	DA NANG	AT 950721	2/26	2/26

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

11-2001

Flw 3rd mar
29 Aug 66

CP COORD

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

3 BN 26 MAR
 ORGANIZATION 2900 OZ AUG TO 2924 OZ AUG DATE 1966

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION + SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED WEAPONS	
						CSW	OTHER
QUANG NAM			F-2-26	UNK			3 RDS
AT 95718	290545H	PRT CP	NONE	NONE	VC		UNLAP FIRE
QUANG NAM			F-2-26	UNK			6 RDS
AT 956677	291130H	SPD 1/2	NONE	NONE	VC		UNLAP FIRE
QUANG NAM			F-2-26	UNK			2 AND 2 W
AT 951668	291440H	WIK TEAM	NONE	NONE	VC		RECEIVED W MINE
QUANG NAM			F-2-26	UNK			MINE DET
AT 956656	291700H	SPD 5/6	NONE	NONE	VC		IN FRONT OF PATH
QUANG NAM			F-2-26	UNK			1x45 CAL.
AT 929656	291700H	SPD 5/6	NONE	NONE	VC		MINE
QUANG NAM			F-2-26	UNK			10-20
AT 934665	292050H	SO CP	NONE	NONE	VC		VC MINION TOWARD PATH
QUANG NAM			G-2-26	UNK			1x45 CAL
AT 915644	291635H	SPD 1/2	2 WIA (MIA)	NONE	VC		4 50 M MINE
QUANG NAM			H-2-26	UNK			GR. NAR MINE
AT 953678	290845H	CO BLOCK 1/2	NONE	UNK	VC		12 RDS
							UNLAP FIRE

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMPPAC REPRO 1504

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION

이론

AVC

TO

~~SECRET~~ 002

400

DATE _____

176

MATERIAL CAPTURED

WEAPONS

CSW

OTHER

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

Charles MacI

AT 968692

2915A

Buco



H-2-6

Nov.

UNK

UNN

VC

1500

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REFID 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 302400H August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 242-66

Period Covered: 300001H - 302400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ARMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 38
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 3
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

DRAFTED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
 1st Bn, 3d Marines
 2d Bn, 3d Marines
 2d Bn, 26th Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines
 Co A, 3d AT Bn
 Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During the period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL L

Hqs Co - F/w 3rd mar
30 Aug 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9186), DINH LIEN CHIEU (AT 9286), (AT 9386), (AT 9184), (AT 9284) and KIM LAM (AT 9285). One incident is noted below.

300705H 1st plt Company A located at HAI VAN Pass heard heavy S/A fire and 2 mortar rounds vic (AT 929922). The RF Company Cmdr reported to Company A that as RF's left an ambush site at (AT 929922) they were taken under fire by an est 2-3 sqds of VC, who immediately broke contact. 81mm fired at route of withdrawal. Results 1 RF KIA.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA KHAM (AT 8777), (AT 8877), THON PHUOC DUNG (AT 8876) and DHO ONG GAM (AT 8877). Continued to conduct plt sized search and destroy operation up southern tributary of SONG TRUY LOAN with an ambush established at (AT 817742). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C OPCON 1st Battalion 300917H, upon return to this sector.

301607H Company C sqd (rein) launched from LZ Turkey for a Blue Springs Operation, returning 301809H mission accomplished.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP THUY TU (AT 9083), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), CHO MAI (AT 8981). Continued to conduct plt sized search and destroy operation in vic (AT 8884) and (AT 8783). One incident is noted below.

301928H 2 sqds on patrol from extended S/D operation made contact with 3-5 VC in vic (AT 869835). VC fired 5 rds of carbine fire and withdrew with patrol in pursuit to vic (AT 869833). Patrol pursued and searched area under illum. At 302015 illum was ceased and VC opened fire again, fire was returned and sqd assaulted VC position. A search under illum produced 1 VC KIA (conf). Sqds returned to PPB.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079), CHO MAI (AT 9078), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179), AP AN NGAI TAY (AT 9178). Ambushes were established in vic (AT 906803) and (AT 914796). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team, with Company A.

During this period, 15 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 - F/w 3rd Mar

30 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E commenced at 301200H local patrol activity in their assigned sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of Song Vu Gia and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TRUONG AM (1) (AT 8757), TAM HOA (AT 8657) and SONG DINH (AT 8758) and (AT 8858). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G commenced at 301200H local patrol activity in their assigned sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9159), (AT 9259), (AT 9158) and (AT 9258). Security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center was furnished by one platoon (rein) during the hours of darkness. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Search and clear operations were conducted in AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and AN MY (1) (AT 9260). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along Song Ai Nghia, South of Ai Nghia Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in HOA QUAN (AT 9058), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958), AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

300917H Company C 1/3 OPCON 1st Battalion upon arrival their sector,

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) - There are now 82 homes complete and 38 families living in their new homes.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 6 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
30 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970), BINH THA (AT 8871) and grid squares (AT-8870), (AT 8971), (AT 8972), (AT 9073), (AT 9171) and (AT 9071). Significant incidents are noted below.

301400H A patrol from Company E apprehended a female VCS who was on a raft in vic (AT 907710). She did not have an ID Card and was forwarded to Co CP for interrogation.

301630H Company E patrol member detonated a rock fall type grenade in vic (AT 889709). The rock was tied to the pin and set on a stick. The stick had a trip wire attached to it and when tripped the rock fell releasing the pin. 1 US WIA required med evac. When med evac was attempted the helo received approx 20 rds of S/A fire from vic (AT 885710). Fire was returned by a gunship with rkts and MG. An estimated 5-10 VC were involved in the firing. Results unknown with med evac completed.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in LA CHAU (2) (AT-9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666), DUYEN SON (3) (AT-9565), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9167) and grid squares (AT 9166), (AT 9266) and (AT 9267). Significant incidents are noted below.

300900H Company F CP received approx 6 rds of sniper fire from vic LA CHAU (5) (AT 964665). 1 rd hit position with others passing overhead. No casualties.

301030H Company F patrol at the junction of a trail and stream in vic (AT 953651) found a grenade of the Chi-Com type under the water. The grenade was blown in place resulting in a small secondary explosion.

301700H Company F OP vic (AT 922676) observed houses burning in DONG BICH (1) (AT 896681). The village is not inhabited.

301930H Company F CP vic (AT 934663) was taken under fire by 2 snipers with automatic weapons from vic (AT 942661). S/A fire & 6 M-79 rds returned, sniper ceased fire. Results unknown.

302220H 5-6 VC approached Company F position vic (AT 953666). The VC were challenged and then fired on by M-79's. One VC was heard to cry out. Results - 1 VC WIA (prob).

Company G conducted search and clear operations in (AT 8970), (AT -8969), NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN THON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT -9169), grid squares (AT 8967), (AT 9068), (AT 9168), (AT 9269), (AT 9268), (AT 9369) and (AT 9368). Significant incidents are noted below.

300315H Company G security for TUY LOAN Bridge vic (AT 945708) observed 5 VC approx 100 meters from the bridge approaching from NW direction. VC were taken under fire with grenades S/A fire and 1 rd 3.5 WP. A search of the area was negative.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/26-F/w 3rd Mar

30 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

301150H A Company G patrol located a 60mm projectile head lying next to a hollow bamboo stake with holes in it. The stake was located vic (AT 931695), in the brush off of the trail and approx 1½' long. There were two trip wires in the area not camouflaged. The round was destroyed in place.

302103H Company G patrol located vic (AT 922678) and 1st Plt Company G located in vic (AT 929682) received automatic wpn sniper fire from vic (AT 925680) simultaneously. Both units returned fire, results unknown.

Company H remained the Regimental Reserve Company and established local patrols and security in assigned sector.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in (AT-9469), (AT 9569), (AT 9174), (AT 9172), (AT 9272), (AT 9468), (AT 9467), (AT 9076) and (AT 9075).

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 14 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 3000 01Z Aug TO 3024 00Z Aug

30 Aug 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>8</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6</div> <div>34</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>35</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>8</div> <div>G R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>2</div> <div>5</div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>14</div> <div>4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

30 AUG 1966
DATE

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 3rd REGT DIVISION TACB
PERIOD: 012 AUG TO 30 AUG 002 AUG 1966

TYPE ACTION	FIVE YEAR DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	1 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	6 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)		15 G H	I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)			O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	3 E F		U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (SD)			2 Y Z	AA BB	CC
CLEARING (CLR)		4 G H	4 I J	II JJ	KK

REMARKS: * 1 Tm CoA
* B-1 28 AUG 010800 Sec
D-2 28 AUG 310000H Aug

All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: <u>2</u> BN <u>3</u> REGT <u>TAOR</u>		DATE <u>30 Aug 66</u>			
PERIOD: <u>300001</u> 1001Z <u>Aug</u> TO <u>302400</u> 1000Z <u>Aug</u> 19 <u>66</u>					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<u>4</u> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<u>14</u> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	 E F	<u>6</u> G H	 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	 K L	 M N	 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	 Q R	<u>3</u> S T	 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S & D)		<u>2</u> <u>5</u> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	 Y Z	 AA BB	 CC DD
CLEARING (CLR)		 EE FF	 GG HH	 II JJ	 KK LL
REMARKS: <u>A-3 Platoon Co F, 11th AF Co G</u> <u>S- 2 Squads Engineer Mine Sweep, 13 Squad New Life Hamlet</u> <u>V- New Life Hamlet</u>					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE 19

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY/NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AB</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">CD</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EF</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IJ</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">KL</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">MN</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">OP</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">QR</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">ST</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">UV</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">WX</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">YZ</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AABB</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EEFE</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GGHH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IIJJ</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">KK</div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.
USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

#242

ORGANIZATION 01Z TO 00Z DATE 1941

[illegible]

282

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
312400 August 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 243-66

Period Covered: 310001H - 312400H August 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines, Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 38
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 5
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY C. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

243

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

Hq Co - F/w 3rd mar
31 Aug 66

1/243

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9389), (AT 9186), (AT 9386), DINH LIEN CHIEU (AT 9286) and AP KIM LIEN (AT 9285). One incident is noted below.

310830H Company A plt observed from Hill 724 what appeared to be an ambush on 2 ARVN trucks in vic (AT 936905). A squad was dispatched and upon arrival on scene found 3 VC KIA, and the ARVN Lt reported one weapon had been captured with apparently no casualties to the ARVN. Sqd returned to CP.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA NINH (AT 8677), (AT 8777), DEO ONG GAM (AT 8877), (AT 8679), (AT 8779), (AT 8879) and (AT 8979). Continued to conduct plt sized search and destroy operation east along SONG THUY LOAN to (AT 823777). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of CHO MAI (AT 8981), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081), (AT 9082) and (AT 9182). Continued to conduct plt size search and destroy operation in vic (AT 87 83), (AT 8982) and HOA LOC (AT 8883). One incident is noted below.

310720H Company D sqd checked the area of contact at 301928H with 3-5 VC in vic (AT 868835). Drag marks and blood spots were located in addition to a coolie hat and 2 balls of rice wrapped in a piece of cloth. The drag marks and rice which were stained with blood were found approx 150 meters from spot VC KIA was found after initial contact. Estimate 1 VC WIA (prob), in addition to the 1 VC KIA (conf) already reported.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), HOA VINH (AT 9079), (AT 9179) and AP AN NGAI TAY (AT 9178). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 19 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL113-F/w 3rd Mar
31 Aug 66

H 242

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (1) (AT 8959), and DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of SONG BINH (AT 8758), TAM HOA (AT 8657), MY AN (1) (AT 8658) and MY AN (2) (AT 8657). One incident is noted below.

311820H Company F OP observed through 20 power binoculars 8 VC moving south in vic (AT 805562). An arty mission of 29 rds of HE was fired resulting in 2 VC observed falling. Results - 2 VC KIA (prob).

Company G provided security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9058), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), DAI AN (AT 8960), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), AN HOAI and PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H maintained a river block/ambush on Song Ai Nghia south of DAI LOC Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared area of (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260), AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and AN MY (3) (AT 9260). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along Song Ai Nghia south of Ai Nghia Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), AI NGHIA (AT 9057) and PHU AI (AT 9056). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

311900H the land line from Company G to CAC 21 was cut in vicinity (AT 922603). Two splices were undone with approx. 1/8 of mile of wire removed. The missing wire was replaced.

311015H Company C, 3d Recon patrol reported that from their OP vicinity (AT 888613) they heard movement and voices in vicinity (AT 882617). The VC position was taken under fire by S/A resulting in 1 VC KIA (prob).

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day, there were 85 homes complete with 42 families living in their new homes.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 6 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3 - F/w 3rd Mar
31 Aug 66

243

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8871), (AT 8971), (AT 8870), (AT 8970), (AT 9071), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171), THON NINH AN (AT 9271), and (AT 9270). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), (AT 9467), BO BAN (1) (AT 9568), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), (AT 9566), (AT 9466), (AT 9366), (AT 9365), (AT 9265) and DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266). Significant incidents are noted below.

310015H Company F plt position vic (AT 953666) had approx 6-8 snipers firing from all sides into the position. Approx 40 rds were received. Plt returned fire with M-79s & S/A. Tank fired 30 cal using search light. Two VC were observed to fall during firing. Results 2 VC MIA (prob).

311330H Company F patrol found one 81mm round tied with barbed wire to a stake in vic (AT 953662). The round was blown in place as it could not be determined if it was rigged as a mine.

311400H Company F patrol received 6 rds of sniper fire in vic (AT-953652). One man was observed to run into an abandoned building. Patrol pursued and a search revealed a tunnel. The tunnel was smoked and a M-26 grenade used. A search was negative.

311420H Company F patrol found in vic (AT 945672), along the trail which goes around the pagoda and LA CHAU (2) fresh digging of defensive positions. The positions were approx 1 day old facing in the direction of Hill 22. There were 12 one man fighting holes 2 ft deep, 2 ft wide and circular. The holes were camouflaged with woven bamboo and freshly cut vegetation. The holes were left uncovered by the patrol.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9170), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT 9369), (AT 9068), KHUONG M (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), PHUOC NINH (6) (AT 9067) and KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167). Significant incidents are noted below.

310430H Company G patrol found a mine at the intersection of 2 dikes in vic (AT 918677). The mine was a can approx size of a #10 can wrapped in grass containing some sort of explosive filler with a pressure release type firing device. The mine had 2 trip wires attached leading off N and S, both camouflaged by grass. The mine was destroyed in place.

311450H Company G patrol located 3 mines in vic (AT 920691), (AT - 920690). One mine was on side of trail dug into hillside. Trip lever was 6 in bamboo spring loaded. Believed to be Chi-Com grenade with instant fuze. Second mine was also in side of hill and was a Chi-Com grenade with it rigged as the first. Third mine was in a camouflaged hole approx 16 in x 12 in and 9 in deep. Trip wire was steel cable, fuze was string, with grenades (2) in hole. All mines blown in place.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/26-Flw 3rd Mar
30 Aug 66

CONFIDENTIAL

312015H Company G position, as security on TUY LOAN Bridge vic (AT - 945707) received approx 20 rds automatic wpns fire from vic (AT 945704). No casualties.

312141H Company G security at (AT 943707) TUY LOAN Bridge, received 4 rds S/A fire from vic (AT 945705). Illum fired and S/A fire returned at VC position. Results unknown.

Company H conducted a search and clear operation in the vic (AT 9573). One incident is noted below.

311230H Company H patrol located a cave in vic (AT 952737). The entrance was approx 2 1/2 ft round and 4-5 ft deep. The entrance was camouflaged with bamboo stakes and comm wire. Near the cave was found a piece of paper with possibly Chinese or Japanese writing on it. The paper was retained for evaluation with the cave destroyed.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9173), (AT 9172), (AT 9468), (AT 9074) and (AT 9174). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period 11 squad aize ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN 3D REGT TAORPERIOD: 01Z 400 TO 0125 00Z 400 196631 August 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>8</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6</div> <div>34</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>36</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div>G R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>5</div> <div>5</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>2</div> <div>2</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>17</div> <div>4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 58

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMEPAC REPRO 08

DECLASSIFIED

26247

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

Aug 1968
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

*1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 22 BN 30 REGT 101 TAOR

 PERIOD: OIZ TO OOT

 DATE 21 August 1964

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>2</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>14</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>11</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>5</div><div>6</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>1</div><div>1</div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> E F	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> K L	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M N	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Q R	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> S T	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Y Z	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> AA BB	<input type="text"/> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> EE FE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GG HH	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> II JJ	<input type="text"/> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ 00 Z _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATES

DATE/
TIME

[illegible]

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

243

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION OIZ TO OOI DATE

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS	STATUS	REMARKS	STATUS
John Doe	1/1/20	10:00	Room 101	Check in	OK	1/1/20	10:00
Jane Smith	1/1/20	11:00	Room 102	Check in	OK	1/1/20	11:00
Bob Johnson	1/1/20	12:00	Room 103	Check in	OK	1/1/20	12:00
Alice Brown	1/1/20	13:00	Room 104	Check in	OK	1/1/20	13:00
Charlie White	1/1/20	14:00	Room 105	Check in	OK	1/1/20	14:00
Diana Green	1/1/20	15:00	Room 106	Check in	OK	1/1/20	15:00
Frank Black	1/1/20	16:00	Room 107	Check in	OK	1/1/20	16:00
Grace King	1/1/20	17:00	Room 108	Check in	OK	1/1/20	17:00
Henry Lee	1/1/20	18:00	Room 109	Check in	OK	1/1/20	18:00
Ivy Scott	1/1/20	19:00	Room 110	Check in	OK	1/1/20	19:00
Jack Hall	1/1/20	20:00	Room 111	Check in	OK	1/1/20	20:00
Karen Adams	1/1/20	21:00	Room 112	Check in	OK	1/1/20	21:00
Leo Baker	1/1/20	22:00	Room 113	Check in	OK	1/1/20	22:00
Mia Clark	1/1/20	23:00	Room 114	Check in	OK	1/1/20	23:00
Noah Evans	1/1/20	00:00	Room 115	Check in	OK	1/1/20	00:00
Olivia Foster	1/1/20	01:00	Room 116	Check in	OK	1/1/20	01:00
Peter Gibson	1/1/20	02:00	Room 117	Check in	OK	1/1/20	02:00
Quinn Harris	1/1/20	03:00	Room 118	Check in	OK	1/1/20	03:00
Rachel King	1/1/20	04:00	Room 119	Check in	OK	1/1/20	04:00
Samuel Lee	1/1/20	05:00	Room 120	Check in	OK	1/1/20	05:00
Tina Miller	1/1/20	06:00	Room 121	Check in	OK	1/1/20	06:00
Uma Nelson	1/1/20	07:00	Room 122	Check in	OK	1/1/20	07:00
Victor Ortiz	1/1/20	08:00	Room 123	Check in	OK	1/1/20	08:00
Wendy Parker	1/1/20	09:00	Room 124	Check in	OK	1/1/20	09:00
Xavier Quinn	1/1/20	10:00	Room 125	Check in	OK	1/1/20	10:00
Yara Reed	1/1/20	11:00	Room 126	Check in	OK	1/1/20	11:00
Zoe Scott	1/1/20	12:00	Room 127	Check in	OK	1/1/20	12:00

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

243

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED